Table of Contents

Introduction................................................................................................................................. 1

General Instructions.................................................................................................................. 1

General NEISS Reporting Rule.............................................................................................. 2
  Definitions................................................................................................................................. 2

Coding and Data Entry............................................................................................................. 4

Specific Coding Instructions................................................................................................... 4

Date of Treatment..................................................................................................................... 5

Case Number........................................................................................................................... 5

Date of Birth............................................................................................................................ 6

Age of Patient.......................................................................................................................... 6

Gender of Patient...................................................................................................................... 7

Diagnosis................................................................................................................................. 7

Diagnosis Table...................................................................................................................... 8

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses............................................................................................ 9
  Anoxia ......................................................................................................................................... 9
  Aspirated Foreign Object ....................................................................................................... 9
  Burn Injuries ......................................................................................................................... 9
  Choking .................................................................................................................................. 10
  Head Injuries ....................................................................................................................... 10
  Ingested Foreign Object ...................................................................................................... 10
  Poisoning ............................................................................................................................... 10
  Other/Not Stated ..................................................................................................................... 11

Body Part Affected................................................................................................................... 11

Body Part Affected Table......................................................................................................... 12

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries............................................................ 13
  Back Injuries ......................................................................................................................... 13
  Burn Injuries ....................................................................................................................... 13
  Extremity Injuries .................................................................................................................. 13
  Eye Injuries ............................................................................................................................. 13
  Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body ......................................................................... 14

Disposition of Case................................................................................................................. 14

Consumer Products ................................................................................................................. 15
  Products Involved ................................................................................................................ 15
  Product Information Needed ............................................................................................... 15
  Assignment of Product Code............................................................................................... 16
  Specific Product Codes ......................................................................................................... 16
  “Other” Products in a Category ............................................................................................ 17
  “Not Specified” Product in a Category ................................................................................ 17
  Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider” .................................................................... 17
  Products Excluded from a Code .......................................................................................... 18
  Products Included in a Code ................................................................................................. 18
  Product Parts ......................................................................................................................... 19
  Toys ......................................................................................................................................... 19
  Sports and Games ................................................................................................................. 19
  Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age ................................ 20
  “New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual ......................... 20
Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.
General NEISS Reporting Rule

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A consumer product is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:
- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses only if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which qualify for NEISS and should be reported are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to children under age 5 associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.

Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.
It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. If in doubt, report it. Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Injuries associated with products listed as Do not report in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC and not included in a special study:
- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where no consumer product is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
"Fell on curb."
"Arm jerked by parent."
"Hit by rock."
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from local government equipment or fixtures such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or other parts of products where the product is unknown.
Coding and Data Entry
Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the first visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions
Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

Date of Treatment
Case Number
Date of Birth
Age of Patient
Gender of Patient
Diagnosis
Body Part Affected
Disposition of Case
Product(s) Mentioned
Whether Intentionally Inflicted
Incident Locale
Fire Involvement
Whether Work-Related
Race and Ethnicity
Other Race and/or Ethnicity
Comments
Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Treatment</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 2000</td>
<td>07/17/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 3, 2001</td>
<td>11/03/2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20, 2000</td>
<td>12/20/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12, 2005</td>
<td>03/12/2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>12345678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956781234</td>
<td>56781234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA123456</td>
<td>00123456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

Age of patient

(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four weeks (one month)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months (one year)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteen months</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-five years</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred years</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 114 and indicate the actual age in the narrative.
**Sex of Patient**  
(1 space)  

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient’s sex based on how it is entered into the hospital medical record.

**Diagnosis**  
(2 spaces)  

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician’s diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician’s diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician’s diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the **most severe**. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a **poisoning or chemical burn** to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning or anoxia (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician’s diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.</td>
<td>48, Scald burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.</td>
<td>49, Chemical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from arcing, electrical products.</td>
<td>46, Electric burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp</td>
<td>73, Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary burns</td>
<td>62, Internal organ injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CHOKING**: If the ONLY diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

**HEAD INJURIES**: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury* (62). Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma* (58).

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

**INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT**: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

**POISONING**: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)
**OTHER/NOT STATED:** If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part Affected (2 spaces)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part Affected</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, lower (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm, upper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, lower (not including knee or ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, upper</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, lower</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, upper (not including shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body (more than 50% of body)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES: For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:
1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES: For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says “Arm injury” or “Leg injury,” use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:
1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.
INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:
As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Diagnosis Code</th>
<th>Body Part Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treated and released, or examined and released</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and transferred to another hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>facility)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left without being seen/Left against medical advice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.
### Consumer Products

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

**Example:** An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) or Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

**To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).**

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.
Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters  0667

is also listed as

Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters  0667

and

Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters  0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters  0667

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories  1647

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

Pillows
Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows)  4050

Waterbeds or water pillows  0662
### “Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portable infant seat</td>
<td>1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apron</td>
<td>1677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

### “Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

**Example:**

**Soldering Irons**

*Choose among:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronic soldering equipment</td>
<td>0866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-electric soldering equipment</td>
<td>0868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified, Use:*

| Soldering equipment, not specified     | 0859  |

### Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

**Example:**

**Bottle Openers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also consider:*

- Can Openers

**Adult Games**

*Choose among:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Video or electronic games</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)</td>
<td>5019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also consider:*

- Sports
## Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

**Example:**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

### Buckets or Pails 1143

## Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

## Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or component of a product, code the product as a whole. If the source product is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

### Scenario | Product Code
--- | ---
Injured from tripping over a television cord | 0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide | 1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass | Do not code
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window | 1826, Storm windows
A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

### Toys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel</td>
<td>1403, Other unpowered tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states “toy”)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code 5555.

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code 9999 temporarily. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

*Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.*

Enter code 1, 2 or 3 in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.
### Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

### Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use **1934, Hot water** as the other product code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot</td>
<td><strong>0453, Coffee maker or teapots,</strong> not specified <strong>and</strong> 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water in the shower</td>
<td><strong>0611, Bathtubs or showers and</strong> 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code **1934, Hot water**, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

### Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code **1899**. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

### Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code **1898**. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.
Other Codeable Information

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Intent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

**Assault/intentional injury – Code 1:** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing, only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

*Includes:*

-- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
-- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

*Excludes:*

-- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)
-- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)
-- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)
**Self inflicted injury – Code 2:** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- Slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- Self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

*Excludes:*
- Teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as 0)

**Legal Intervention – Code 3:** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

*Includes:*
- Burglar shot by police

*Excludes:*
- Police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as 1)
- Police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (code as 1)

**Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

*Includes:*
- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- Painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)
Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (Mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**

*Includes:*
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**

*Includes:*
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

*Excludes:*
- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)
Street or Highway – Code 4:
  Includes:
  Highway
  Alley
  Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
  Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:
  Includes:
  Store
  Office building
  Restaurant
  Church
  Casino
  Hotel or motel
  Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
  Adult day care facility
  Fraternity/Sorority house
  Theater
  Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
  Other public property
  Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Industrial place – Code 7:
  Includes:
  Factory
  Railway yard
  Oil field
  Warehouse
  Loading platform of factory or store
  Construction site

School – Code 8:
  Includes:
  Children's day care facilities (including “in home” daycare) and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:
  Includes:
  Bowling alley
  Amusement park
  Sports fields or stadiums
  Lake, mountain, or beach resort
  Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:
  Includes:
Locale not stated on emergency department record

**Fire Involvement (1 space)**

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Involvement</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No fire or no flame/smoke spread</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms (1 space)**

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work-Related</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not work-related; did not occur on the job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; active military duty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An incident is work-related if:

it involves a firearm

\textbf{AND}

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy stripper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant." it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race

(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):
When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the “other” race code is selected, also specify the patient’s race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the “other” race code is selected, also specify the patient’s race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates more than one race, or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and none of the above applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the &quot;Race Other&quot; text field.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is no information on the patient’s race in the emergency department record.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Other” Race or Ethnicity (15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "Hispanic" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity in Record</th>
<th>Code in NEISS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Race Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Every case MUST include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient’s **age** and **gender** in the comment.

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When “Other” is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

**Example:**

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

### Scenario | Product Code
--- | ---
Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon | 5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

*In Comments:* Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife | 0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified
In Comments: Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient’s name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC’s records.
## NEISS PRODUCT CODES

### A

**Abrasive cleaners** ...................................................... 0953  
*Also consider:*  
Scouring pads or steel wool

**Abrasive compounds, workshop**  
*Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals ................................................ 0833

**Acetaminophen**  
*Use:* Aspirin substitutes .............................................. 1930

**Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)**  
*Use:* Aspirin or aspirin compounds .............................................. 1923

**Acetylene torches**  
*Use:* Cutting torches .................................................. 0874

**Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)** ................................................ 0936  
*Also consider:*  
Automotive chemicals  
Caustics  
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified  
School laboratory chemicals

**Acrobatics**  
*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 1272

**Action figures**  
*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .............................................. 1394

**Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms**  
*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) .............. 1550

**Adapters or charger/adapters, computer**  
*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .............. 4062

**Adapters, voltage**  
*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .............. 4062  
*Also consider:*  
Electrical testing equipment

**Adding machines**  
*Use:* Business and office machines .............................................. 0571

**Additives, automotive**  
*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .............. 0955

**Adhesive tapes**  
*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .............................................. 0927

**Adhesives (excl. tapes)** .............................................. 0909  
*Also consider:*  
Glue guns

**Adult games**  
*Choose among:*  
Video or electronic games  
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) .............................................. 0557  
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .............................................. 5019  
*Also consider:*  
Sports

**Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)**  
*Use:* Toilets ................................................................. 0649
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerobics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Exercise (activity and apparel <em>without equipment</em>; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) .................................. 3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol containers</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghans</td>
<td>0667</td>
<td>Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ...............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After-shaves</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural chemicals</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air compressors</td>
<td>0823</td>
<td>If separate unit, use: Air compressors, separate ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioners</td>
<td>0381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning/heating systems, combination</td>
<td>0365</td>
<td>Use: Heat pumps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air fresheners or room deodorizers</td>
<td>0973</td>
<td>Choose among: Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ....................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0974</td>
<td>Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air guns</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns). ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: BBs or pellets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air hammers</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ....................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air hockey / table hockey</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air horn</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Use: Aerosol containers .................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air hose</td>
<td></td>
<td>If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use: Air compressors, separate ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air mattresses</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>Inflatable furniture .............................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air purifiers</td>
<td>0307</td>
<td>Also consider: Humidifiers Vaporizers .................................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Air tanks (oxygen)
Choose among:
- Cutting torches .......................... 0874
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................................................... 1275

Airless paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ........ 0887

Airplanes .............................. Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Riding toy airplanes ........ See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .......... 5021

Alarm clocks
Choose among:
- Clocks, electric or battery operated ...... 4065
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified ................................. 4067

Alarms
Choose among:
- Burglar alarms ............................ 0704
- Carbon monoxide detectors .............. 0712
- Fire or smoke alarms ...................... 0702

Albums
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ...................................................... 4047

Alcohol
Choose among:
- Beverage (alcohol) ...................... Do not report
- Methyl alcohol .......................... 0915
- Rubbing alcohol
  (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
  Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.. 1915

Alcohol stove
Use: Other grills or stoves ............ 3233

Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ....... 1122
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ......................................................... 1127
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ........ 1135

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) .......................... 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ................................. 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .................. 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .................. 3287
Also consider:
- Utility vehicles

Altar
Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified .......... 4057

Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware .................. 0465

Aluminum foil wrapping products ........ 1139
Also consider:
- Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........ 1876
Otherwise .................................. Do not report

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......... 4062

Alcoholic beverages .................... Do not report
Ammonia
Choose among:
- Ammonia, household (cleaner) .................. 0930
- Ammonia inhalant
  (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
- Use: Other drugs or medications ................................. 1932

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) ......................... 1935

Ammunition reloader
Use: Other manual workshop tools .............. 0881

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ......................... 0546

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ........ 1293
Also consider:
- Playground equipment
- Water slides, public
  (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons
Use: Fireplace equipment ......................... 0663

Anhydrous ammonia potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ............... 1053

Animal traps .................. 1432

Animals, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .... 1394

Answering machines, telephone
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories .. 0550

Ant traps
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides .............................................. 1926

Antenna discharge units
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ....................... 0706
Also consider:
- Antennas

Antennas
If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached, choose among:
- Indoor antennas (separate) .................. 0558
- Outdoor antennas (separate) ............... 0561
If type of antenna is not specifically identified,
- Use: Antennas, not specified .................. 0552
Also consider:
- Grounding devices

Antifreeze .............................................. 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ...... Do not report

Antihistamines
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .................. 1928

Anti-plaque rinses, oral
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products .................. 2640

Antiseptic mouthwashes
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products .................. 2640

Antiseptics, other
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications ................. 1932

Apartments (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appliances, other and not specified</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appliances, toy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other clothing</td>
<td>1677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquariums or accessories</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider: Terrariums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcade games</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy bows or arrows</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armoires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Desk, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armoires, jewelry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatherapy oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashtrays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashtrays, electric or battery operated</td>
<td>1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified as battery operated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated</td>
<td>1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Respiratory protection devices</td>
<td>1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aspirin substitutes
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) 1930

Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) 0477

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556
Also consider: High chair

Attaché cases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623

Attic fans
Use: Fans 0380

Attics (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)
Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified 1738

ATVs See: All-terrain vehicles

Augers See: Drills, workshop

Automatic doors or door openers
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138

Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814

Automotive supplies
Choose among:
Antifreeze 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle Do not report
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) 0955
Automotive tools or accessories 0821
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0978
Batteries 0884
Battery chargers 0883
Lubricants 0913
Windshield wiper fluids 0967

Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Awnings
Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808

Axes
Use: Hatchets or axes 1426

Automatic gates or gate openers
Use: Fences or fence posts 1871
Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers .................................................... 1520
Also consider:
Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or gyms
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ............. 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes ........................................ 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... 1557

Baby beds
Use: Cribs, not specified .............................................. 1545

Baby bottles or nipples .............................................. 1509

Baby bottle holder
Use: Baby bottles or nipples ........................................ 1509

Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ............................................. 1556
Also consider:
High chairs
Youth chairs

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ........ 1558
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers
Baby exercisers
Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies
Use: Baby carriages ...................................................... 1505

Baby carriages
Choose among:
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ............. 1527
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ................. 1531
Other baby carriers .................................................. 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified ............... 1548
Also consider:
Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ............................................. 1557
Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ............................................. 1556
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ................. 1531
Chairs, other or not specified ..................... 4074
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Car seats (for infants or children)
Infant seats

Baby changing tables ............................................ 1502

Baby co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles ........................................... 1537

Baby exercisers ......................................................... 1520

Baby food jars
Use: Other glass bottles or jars ...................... 1134

Baby food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers .................................................... 0221

Baby food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers .................................................... 0221

Baby gates or barriers ............................................. 1506
Also consider:
Window or door security barriers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baby gyms, activity balls, or activity mats</td>
<td>Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)</td>
<td>1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby hammock</td>
<td>Use: Bassinets or cradles</td>
<td>1537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby harnesses</td>
<td></td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby jumpers</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Door jumpers</td>
<td>1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other baby carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers</td>
<td></td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or mattress pads)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby monitoring devices (not medical)</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If unknown whether radio or video, Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby sitter seat</td>
<td>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby oil</td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners</td>
<td>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby powder</td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use Cosmetics</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby rattles</td>
<td></td>
<td>1517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby scales</td>
<td></td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby seats or chairs</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)</td>
<td>1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baby booster seats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baby carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Car seats (for infants or children)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Infant seats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby sitter seat</td>
<td>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby strollers</td>
<td></td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby swaddlers</td>
<td>Use: Blankets, nonelectric</td>
<td>4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby swings, portable (for home use)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby travel bed</td>
<td>Use: Bassinets or cradles</td>
<td>1537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby travel sleep tent</td>
<td>Use: Portable cribs</td>
<td>1529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby walkers or jumpers</td>
<td>(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), Use: Baby exercisers</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Baby wipes
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................................. 5555

Baby wipe warmers
Use: Appliances, other or not specified .... 0482

Backhoes
Do not report

Backpacks
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ........................................ 5011
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .......... 1527
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ......................... 5029

Backpacking (activity)
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .................................................. 3299

Back scratchers
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ......................... 1610

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 3222

 Bags
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .................................. 5011
Paper bags ..................................................... 1128
Plastic bags ................................................ 1130
If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified .... 1144

Bagger and shredders, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .................................................. 1433

Balance beams
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................ 1272

Balconies
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ......................... 1817

Ball pits
If used at home, use:
Other playground equipment ...................... 3219
Otherwise, use:
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .................. 1293

Ball sports
See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................................... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ...................... 3236

Ballasts, lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ...................... 4039

Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified .... 1462

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) ....... 1347

Ballot box
Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified ............................................ 1738
**Balls**
*If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game. Otherwise, choose among:*
- Beach balls
  *Use:* Toy sports equipment .................. 1392
- Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,*
  *Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered ........................................ 1327
- Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,*
  *Use:* Balls, other or not specified ........ 5016
- Bumper balls
  *Use:* Other playground equipment ...... 3219
- Clacker balls ........................................ 1346
- Medicine balls
  *Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ................ 3277
- Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ............ 3235
- Toy sports equipment .................. 1392
- Yoga balls
  *Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277
- Balls, other or not specified ............ 5016
*If type of ball is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Balls, other or not specified ........ 5016

**Band saws** ........................................... 0842

**Bandages** ........................................... Do not report

**Bands, rubber** ........................................ 1650
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)......

**Banisters**
*Use:* Handrails, railings or banisters ........ 1829

**Banks, toy**
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........... 5020

**Bar accessories**
*Choose among:*
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ............. 4058
- Corkscrews ........................................ 0416
*Also consider*
- Barstools

**Barbed wire**
*Use:* Fences or fence posts ............ 1871

**Barbells**
*Use:* Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3265

**Barbeque grills**
*Choose among:*
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills ............. 3218
- Electric grills ................................ 3229
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ............. 3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves .................... 3230
- Grills or stoves, other ....................... 3233
*If type of grill is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Grills, not specified .................. 3249

**Barometers**
*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ............. 0477

**Barrels**
*Choose among:*
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............... 1112
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ............ 1123
- Wooden containers ................................ 1125
*If type of barrel is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Containers, not specified ............. 1141

**Barrettes**
*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............ 1682
## Barriers, safety or security

**Choose among:**
- Baby gates or barriers: 1506
- Fences or fence posts: 1871
- Window or door security barriers: 1888

## Bars

**Choose among:**
- Bars (gymnastic)
  - Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment): 1272
- Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
  - Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes): 0374
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment): 4058

## Rebar

*If being used in construction,*
- Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified: 1876

*Otherwise:* Do not report

Also consider:
- Counters
- Playground equipment

## Baskets

**Choose among:**
- Easter baskets
  - Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations): 1714
- Laundry baskets: 0438
- Plastic baskets
  - Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified: 1145
- Trash baskets
  - Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins: 0413
- Wicker baskets
  - Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified: 1145
  - Wooden containers: 1125

*If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*
- Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers): 1107

*If type of basket is not specified, use:*
- Containers, not specified: 1141

## Bassinets or cradles: 1537

## Barstools or kitchen stools: 4025

## Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball): 5041

Also consider:
- Softball (activity, apparel or equipment): 5034

## Baseboard heaters, electric: 0312

## Basements (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires: 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

## Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment): 1205

## Bath brushes

Use: Bath or facial brushes: 1678

## Bath caddies

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks): 0611

## Bath oils

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics: 1913

## Bath salts

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

Use: Cosmetics: 1913

## Bath towels

Use: Towels or cloths: 0666
Bathinettes
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes

Bathing suit or swimsuit
Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)

Bathrobes
Use: Nightwear

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)
Choose among:
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)

Bathtub enclosures
Choose among:
- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
- Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)

Bathtubs, infant
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes

Bathtubs mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)

Bathtubs seats
Choose among:
- Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
- Chairs, other or not specified

Batons
Also consider:
- Police batons
- Billy clubs
- Night sticks

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
Also consider:
- Bathtub enclosures
- Hot tubs or home spas
- Saunas
- Infant bathtubs

Batteries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Battery acids</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery chargers</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery-operated toys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated (incl. BB guns)</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBs or pellets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in cornhole bean bag toss game</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Games or game parts</td>
<td>5019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in weapon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in cornhole bean bag toss game</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Games or game parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in weapon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach balls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toy sports equipment</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach buggies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach towels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Towels or cloths</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach umbrellas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Umbrellas</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beading or jewelry kits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads for use in jewelry/crafts</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads for use in hair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in cornhole bean bag toss game</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Games or game parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in weapon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach balls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toy sports equipment</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach buggies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach towels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Towels or cloths</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach umbrellas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Umbrellas</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beading or jewelry kits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads for use in jewelry/crafts</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads for use in hair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bed warmer, electric
*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets ................. 0132

Bedding
*Choose among:*
- Bedspreads, throws or comforters ............... 0667

Blankets
*Choose among:*
- Blankets, nonelectric .......................... 4008
- Blankets or sheets, electric .................. 0132
*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Blankets, not specified ............. 0689

Sheets or pillowcases ......................... 4051

Bedding, other ............................................ 4054
*If type of bedding is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Bedding, not specified ........ 4002

Also consider:
- Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires......................... 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Beds
*Choose among:*
- Bassinets or cradles .................. 1537
- Bed rails ............................................. 4075
- Bunk beds .............................................. 0661
- Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ................. 0680
- Cots ......................................................... 4069
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ............. 1543
- Futons ................................................. 4064

Inflatable beds
*Use:* Inflatable furniture ..................... 4011

Hospital beds ..................................... Do not report

Portable cribs ..................................... 1529

Toddler beds ............................................. 4082

Waterbeds or water pillows .................. 0662
*If type of crib is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Cribs, not specified .............. 1545

If type of bed is not specifically identified above,
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ................. 4076

Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........ 0667

Beepers/pagers
*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories .................. 0550

Beer containers
*Choose among:*

- Beer bottles
  *Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .................. 1122

- Beer cans
  *Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............... 1112

- Beer kegs
  *Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles or cans) ............... 1138
Bells
Choose among:
Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .................. 4062
Knickknacks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ............................................................. 0654
Toys
Use: Toy musical instruments .................. 1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified .............. 0566

Belt exercisers
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ........... 3277

Belt racks
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ........................................ 0419

Belts
Choose among:
Clothing accessories ..................... 1647
Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits ..................... 0835

Bench or table saws ..................... 0841

Benchers
Choose among:
Benches (excl. workbenches) .......... 0687
Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings ..................... 0854

Beverage containers
Choose among:
Bottles
Choose among:
Baby bottles or nipples .................. 1509
Canning jars or lids ..................... 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ........ 1122
Glass soft drink bottles .................. 1120
Non-glass bottles or jars
(excl. baby bottles) ..................... 1127
Other glass bottles or jars .............. 1134
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ........................................ 1140
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135
Metal containers ..................... 1112

Bibs
Use: Clothing accessories ..................... 1647

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ........ 1531

Bicycles
Choose among:
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ........ 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ........................................... 5033
If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ........ 5040
Also consider:
Bikes, powered
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)
Tricycles
Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277

Bicycle rack
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ........ 5040
Bicycle stand
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ............... 3277

Bikes, powered
*Choose among:*
- Minibikes, powered ........................................ 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ......................... 3215
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ................. 5036
- Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) ................. Do not report

*Also consider:*
- All-terrain vehicles

Birdbaths
*Use:* Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains .......... 1466

Bird feeders or birdhouses
*Use:* Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .......... 1465

Bits, drill
*Code the type of drill used.*
*Choose among:*
- Manual drills .............................................. 0829
- Power drills or accessories, portable .................. 0855
- Power drills or accessories, stationary ................. 0856

*If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,*
- *Use:* Power drills or accessories, not specified ......................... 0871

*If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,*
- *Use:* Drills, not specified ............................. 0847

Billfolds
*Use:* Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1260

Billy clubs ........................................ Do not report

Binder clips
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ......................... 1650

Binders or notebooks
*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ......................... 4047

Bingo chips
*Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ......................... 5019

Binoculars
*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .......... 0529

Bins, refuse
*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ......................... 0413

Blades, razor or shaver
*Use:* Razors or shavers, nonelectric .......... 1661

Blanket, wearable with sleeves
*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008

Blankets
*Choose among:*
- Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008
- Blankets or sheets, electric ......................... 0132
- Blanket, wearable with sleeves
  *Use:* Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008

*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,*
- *Use:* Blankets, not specified ................. 0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic ......................... 0956

Bleachers ......................... 1294
Blenders, electric (food) ..................................... 0215
Also consider:
Food processors

Blinds, venetian
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..................... 0638

Blister pack (packaging only)  
Use: Other containers ................................ 1107

Blocks, cinder or concrete
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........ 1876
Otherwise .............................................. Do not report

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ........... 1326

Blouses
Use: Day wear ............................................. 1645

Blowers, leaf .................................................. 1461

Blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers .................... 1406

Blowguns, toy
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ............. 5001

Boarding, knee
Choose among:
Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 5031
Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 1261
Also consider:

Boards, diving
Use: Diving or diving boards ....................... 1278
Also consider:
Swimming pools

Boards, kitchen cutting
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified................................. 0428

Boards (lumber)
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........... 1876
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report

Boat docks or ramps ............................. Do not report

Boating
Choose among:
Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 3247
Personal watercraft, powered (e.g. jet ski) ...................................... Do not report
Motorboating, sailboating, rafting, canoeing, etc .......................... Do not report

Boats
Choose among:
Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 3247
Model or Toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .......... 5021
Motorboats, sailboats, rafts, Canoes, etc ...................................... Do not report
Personal watercraft, powered .......................... Do not report
Riding toy boats .................................. See: Riding toys

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories ........................................... 0112

Bobby pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................ 1682

Bobsleds
Use: Toboggans ........................................... 1273
Body surfing
*Use*: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices)......... 3274

Body boarding
*Use*: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).... 1261

Body wash
*Use*: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)........................................... 0983
*If* cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, also consider: Cosmetics

Boilers ........................................................................................................... 0308
*Also consider:*
Furnaces

Bolt cutters
*Use*: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ........ 0857

Bolts
*Choose among:*
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..................................................... 1819
Bolts (deadbolt locks)
*Use*: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ........................................... 0707

Bomb, cherry or gopher
*Use*: Fireworks ................................................. 1313

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ........................................... 5011

Bookshelves or bookcases
*Use*: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified................................. 4056

Bookstands
*Use*: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)................................. 4057

Boomerangs
*Use*: Flying discs and boomerangs......................... 5017

Booster cables
*Use*: Automotive tools or accessories........... 0821
*Also consider:*
Battery chargers

Booster seats
*Use*: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ........................................... 1556
*Also consider:*
Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths
*Use*: Benches (excl. workbenches)......................... 0687

Boots
*If* injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, *use code for that sport*. If not, *Use: Footwear*................................. 1615
*Also consider:*
Waders

Boric acid
*Use*: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .................................................... 0921

Bottle cutting equipment
*Use*: Glass bottle cutting equipment ............... 0532

Bottle openers ......................................................... 0422
*Also consider:*
Can openers
Bottle warmers .............................................. 1510

Bottles
Choose among:
   Baby bottles or nipples .................................. 1509
   Canning jars or canning lids ................................. 1136
   Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .................... 1122
   Glass soft drink bottles .................................. 1120
   Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ............ 1127
   Other glass bottles or jars ................................ 1134
   If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
      Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... 1140
   If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
      Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .......... 1127
   If type of bottle is not identified at all,
      Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135

Bottles, hot ........................................ Do not report

Bottles, vacuum
   Use: Vacuum containers .................................. 1102

Bounce houses
If location is home,
   Use: Other playground equipment ............ 3219
All other locations,
   Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)... 1293

Bouncing horses
   Use: Non-wheeled riding toys,
      unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse) .............. 1327
   Also consider: Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby
Choose among:
   Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .......... 1558
   Baby exercisers ........................................ 1520
   Also consider: Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 1206

Bowls
Choose among:
   Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .......... 0435
   Plastic bowls
      Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .......... 1123
   Tableware and accessories
      (excl. drinking glasses) .......... 0474

Bows and arrows
Choose among:
   Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) .......... 1235
   Toy bows or arrows .................................. 1338

Box jumping (exercise)
   Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .......... 3277

Box openers
   Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
   Also consider: Knives

Box springs
Choose among:
   Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
   Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) .......... 4009
   If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
      Use: Mattresses, not specified .......... 4010
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boxes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardboard products</td>
<td></td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests</td>
<td>Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch boxes or pails</td>
<td></td>
<td>1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music boxes or chimes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden containers</td>
<td></td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy boxes or chests</td>
<td>If type of box is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified</td>
<td>1353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brass knuckles</strong></td>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bread making machines</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)</strong></td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Oral hygiene products</td>
<td>2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Breathing apparatus</strong></td>
<td>Choose among: Respiratory protection devices</td>
<td>1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Braces</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among: Manual drills</td>
<td></td>
<td>0829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspenders</td>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist, knee, or other joint</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brackets</strong></td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brake fluids</strong></td>
<td>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</td>
<td>0955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brassieres</strong></td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brass knuckles</strong></td>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)</strong></td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) Use: Oral hygiene products</td>
<td>2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Breathing apparatus</strong></td>
<td>Choose among: Respiratory protection devices</td>
<td>1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Braces</strong></td>
<td>Use:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among: Manual drills</td>
<td></td>
<td>0829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspenders</td>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist, knee, or other joint</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brackets</strong></td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brake fluids</strong></td>
<td>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</td>
<td>0955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brassieres</strong></td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Broilers
Choose among:
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ....................... 0216
- Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) ......................... 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .......... 0281
Also consider:
- Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616

Brooms
Choose among:
- Electric brooms................................. 0116
- Manual cleaning equipment
  (excl. buckets or pails)....................... 0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
  (excl. buckets or pails)....................... 0480

Brushcutters, powered ......................... 1463
Also consider:
- Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes
Choose among:
- Bath or facial brushes.......................... 1678
- Clothes brushes................................. 1641
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered........... 1638
- Household cleaning brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails).................... 0480
- Nail brushes
  Use: Manicuring devices ...................... 1659
- Paint brushes, manual
  Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ................. 0925
- Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)........... 0887
- Scrub brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails).................... 0480
- Tooth brushes
  Choose among:
    - Nonelectric toothbrushes............. Do not report
    - Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators Do not report
    If not specified as electric,
      Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes ......... Do not report
- Vegetable brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails).................... 0480
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
  (excl. buckets or pails).................... 0480

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ......................... 0983

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............. 1381

Buckets or pails ......................... 1143
Also consider:
- Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor ..................... 0113
Buffers, workshop
Choose among:
- Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers............ 0897
- Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers............ 0898
If workshop buffer is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .......... 0899

Buffets
Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ........................................... 0604

Bug Spray
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides.......................................................... 1926

Bug zapper
Use: Insect traps, powered ........................................... 1460

Building materials
Choose among:
- Bricks or concrete blocks
  If being used in construction,
  Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876
  Otherwise........................................Do not report
- Floors or flooring materials.................................................. 1807
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified......... 1876
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts................................................ 1819
- Thermal or sound insulation materials .................................. 1803

Building sets ................................................................. 1345

Bulbs, light
Choose among:
- Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)............................ 0627
- Christmas tree lights.................................................... 1711

Bullhorn
Choose among:
- Cheerleading (activity, apparel, or equipment ; excluding batons)............3254
  Amplified/powered
  Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment...........0573
  Not amplified/unpowered
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.......... 1381

Bull riding
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.................. 1200

Bulletin boards
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations..........................0652

Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment................................. 3219

Bumper pads, crib
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)........1542

Bunk beds................................................................. 0661
Bunk bed, futon
Use: Bunk beds.................................................... 0661
Bunk bed ladder
Use: Bunk beds.................................................... 0661

Bunsen burner
Use: Chemistry sets or science kits .................................. 1393

Bureaus
Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ..................................0604

Burglar alarms................................................................. 0704
Buses (model or toy)
Choose among:
   Riding toy buses ......................See: Riding toys
   Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .......... 5021

Business and office machines ............. 0571
Also consider:
   Computers

Butane-fueled products
Choose among:
   Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ........................................... 0463
   Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ...................................................... 3248
   Fuel-burning lighting equipment .......... 4060
   Portable gas or LP heaters ................ 0391
   Gas or LP heaters, other
      or not specified ........................................ 0392
Also consider:
   Butane gas tanks or fittings
   Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings ........................................... 0131

Butane or LP gas meters ................... 0623

Butter churn
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Buttons
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
      scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............... 1671
**Cabinets**  
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 4056

**Cabinet or door hardware**  
................................. 1820

**Cable boxes (TV)**  
*Use:* Televisions ........................................ 0572

**Cable modems**  
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................ 0557

**Cable locks**  
*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ........................................ 0707

**Cable ties**  
*Use:* Other specified plastic products .......... 1145

**Cables**  
*Choose among:*  
Coaxial cable .............................................. 0567  
Towing cable  
*Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0885  
USB cables  
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................ 0557  
*If type of cable is not specifically identified,* ........................................ Do not report

**Cages, pet**  
*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) .............................................. 1715

**Cake decorating equipment**  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

**Calculators, cash registers or adding machines**  
*Use:* Business and office machines .......... 0571

---

**Camera batteries**  
*Use:* Batteries .............................................0884

**Cameras**  
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ....................... 0536

**Camp stoves, cooking**  
*Choose among:*  
Charcoal or wood-burning grills .......... 3218  
Electric grills .............................................. 3229  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........................................... 3248  
Kerosene grills or stoves ................. 3230  
Other grills or stoves ......................... 3233  
*If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Grills, not specified .......... 3249

**Camphor**  
*Choose among:*  
Liniments or rubbing compounds .......... 1915  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ........................................ 0931

**Camper trailer** ........................................ Do not report

**Camping (activity)** ..................................... Do not report

**Camping heaters**  
*Choose among:*  
Coal or wood-burning stoves .......... 0367  
Kerosene or oil heaters ....................... 0399  
Portable electric heaters ...................... 0348  
Portable gas or LP heaters .................. 0391  
Gas or LP heaters, other not specified ........................................ 0392  
*If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ....................... 0393

---

24
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............................... 5029

Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ...................... 5029

Can crushers
Use: Trash compactors .................................. 0252

Can openers
Choose among:
- Electric can openers .................................. 0213
- Nonelectric can openers .............................. 0401

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified ..................... 0453

Also consider:
- Key-opened containers
- Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ........................................ 0463

Also consider:
- Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
  Use: Other electric lighting equipment ......... 4039
- Gel fuel candle,
  Use: Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) ......................... 0394

Candle or wax warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............................................. 0974

If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Canes .................................................................. Do not report

Canisters
Choose among:
- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ................................................................. 0435
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) ...................... 1123

Canned air duster or computer cleaner
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..................... 0954

Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners .................. 0412

Canning jars or canning lids .......................... 1136

Also consider:
- Metal containers

Cannons, toy
Choose among:
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ............. 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile) ................. 5001

If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ................... 5007

Canopies, bed or bedroom
Use: Bedding, other ........................................ 4054

Canopies or shelters, portable
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............. 5029
Cans

Choose among:
- Aerosol containers ............................................. 1133
- Containers with key openers .................................... 1116
- Food cans
  Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............................................. 1112
- Garbage or trash cans
  Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ............................................. 0413
- Gasoline cans .................................................. 0981
- Pressurized containers
  (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ............................................. 1138
- Self-contained openers
  (e.g., openers on zip-top or Pull-top cans) ............................................. 1103
- Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans
  Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............................................. 1112
- If type of can is not specifically identified,
  Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............................................. 1112

Cappuccino machines

Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots ............. 0217

Caps (apparel)

Use: Clothing accessories ............................................. 1647

Caps, bottle

If type of bottle is specified,
refer to entry for Bottles, else
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............................................. 1135

Caps or cap toys

Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..................... 5015

Capsules (drugs)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:
- Antihistamines ............................................. 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ............................................. 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ............................................. 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts ............................................. 1916
- If type of capsule is not specifically identified,
  Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............................................. 1931
- Also consider:
  Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 1200

Car polishes or cleaners

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ............................................. 0978

Car ramps

Use: Automotive tools or accessories ............. 0821

Car seats (for infants or children)

If incident occurred in a motor vehicle
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels) ............. Do not report
Otherwise, choose among:
- Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
  Use: Car seats (for infants or children) ............. 1519
- Convertible or booster car seats
  Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels) ............. Do not report
- Unknown type of car seats
  Use: Car seats (for infants or children) ............. 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated ............................................. 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) ............................................. 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors ............................................. 0712
Carbonated beverage containers
Choose among:
- Glass soft drink bottles ......................... 1120
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .................................. 1127

If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135

Cardboard products .......................................... 1114

Carpet ball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. 3235

Carpet divider, metal
Use: Floors or flooring materials ..................... 1807

Carpet shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ................................. 0954

Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooer .................................. 0114

Carpet sweepers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ............................ 0480

Carpet tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................. 1819

Carpets
Choose among:
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) .............. 0613
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ....................... 0612

If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified .......... 0676

Carriages
Choose among:
- Baby carriages ...................................... 1505
- Doll carriages
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .................................. 1394

Carriage mattresses
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ....... 1542

Carriers, baby
Choose among:
- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ........ 1527
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .............. 1531
- Other baby carriers .................................. 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified .......... 1548

Carriers, luggage
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..................................... 1680

Carousel
Choose among:
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ........ 1293
- Other playground equipment .................. 3219

Cars.................................................. Do not report

Cars (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Riding toy cars ...................... See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............... 5021

Cartons, cardboard
Use: Cardboard products ......................... 1114

Cartridges, recording
Use: Recording tapes ......................... 0531
Carts
Choose among:
- Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)  
  Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ........................................ 1744
- Go-carts .................................................. 3259
- Golf carts ................................................. 1213
- Grocery or shopping carts .......................... 1679
- Horse-drawn carts .................. Do not report

Laundry carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified ............... 1684

Hand carts
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ........................................... 1680

Toy carts
Use: Wagons, children's ....................... 1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts .................. 1425

If type of cart is not specifically identified,
Use: Carts, other or not specified ............... 1684

Carving knives
Choose among:
- Electric or battery-powered knives ............. 0218
- Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464

Carving tools (woodworking)
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............. 0836

Case, musical instrument
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified ........ 0566

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy,
Choose among:
- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ........................................ 0565
- Toy musical instruments ......................... 1344

 Cash registers
Use: Business and office machines ............... 0571

Caskets
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ...................... 1107

Cassettes, recording
Use: Recording tapes ............................... 0531

Casserole dishes
Use: Other cookware ............................... 0465

Casters, furniture
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified ....................... 4014

Catchers, grass and leaf
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ........................................ 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................................... 0557

Cattle guard ................................. Do not report

Caulking or spackling compounds ........... 0920

Caustics (excl. lye) .............................. 0968

CB radios
Use: Amateur two-way radios ............... 0545

CDs (compact discs)
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ........... 0575

CD players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................... 0573

Ceiling fans
Use: Fans ............................................. 0380

Ceiling heaters
Choose among:
- Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0388
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ........................................ 0392
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ................................ 0393
Ceilings
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).............................. 1884

Cell phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .................................................... 0550

Cell phone car charger
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .................................................... 0550

Cement
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise........................................... Do not report

Ceramic cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)........ 0461

Ceramic-top cooking units
Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ............................... 0278

Ceramics supplies or equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......... 0569

Cesspools
Use:
Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ........... 1818

Chafing dish fuel
Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ............................................. 0941
Also consider:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots ............... 0462
Also consider:
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified ........... 4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices

Chain link fences
Use: Fences or fence posts ....................... 1871

Chain locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .................................................. 0707

Chain saws ............................................. 1411

Chains
Choose among:
Necklace chains
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ................. 1616
Key chains
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains ....................... 1643
Pet/dog chains
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ... 1715
Chains, not elsewhere classified ................ 0885
Also consider:
Chain locks

Chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs ....................... 1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs ............. 4016
High chairs ...................................... 1555
Patio chair
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ........ 4016
Potty chairs (child) or training seats ................ 1535
Recliner chairs .................................. 0670
Rocking chairs .................................. 0671
Chairs, other or not specified ............ 4074
Also consider:
Wheelchairs

Chalk
Choose among:
Billiard or pool chalk
Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1260
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .................. 5010
Chalkboards/blackboards
Choose among:
School equipment........................................ 2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified.................. 1381

Chandeliers, electric
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures.............................. 0628

Changing tables, baby
Use: Baby changing tables ...................... 1502

Charcoal................................. 0917
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters
Grills

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose

Charger/adapters, computer
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........... 4062

Charger/adapter, cell phone
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories............................... 0550

Chargers, battery........................................ 0883

Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons)............. 3254

Chemicals
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals.................................. 0955
Chemistry sets........................................... 1393
Cleaners, household... See: Specific product
Drain cleaners........................................ 0929
Fertilizers................................................ 1053
Lye................................................................ 0969
Photographic chemicals............................... 0926
School laboratory chemicals......................... 0982
Swimming pool chemicals............................. 0938
Workshop compounds or chemicals............... 0833
*If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .......... 0921
Also consider:
Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits .............. 1393

Cherry bomb
Use: Fireworks........................................... 1313

Chests
Choose among:
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets............................. 0604
Toy boxes or toy chests................................ 1353
Portable food or beverage coolers................................. 3250

Chicken coops
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.... 1715
*If used in an industrial setting, ....... **Do not report**

Chicken incubator
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines .... 1715
*If used in an industrial setting, ....... **Do not Report**

Child bike carriers
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)......... 1531

Chimes
Use: Music boxes or chimes ......................... 1734

Chiminea
Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built .0316
Chimneys
Choose among:
Brick, stone or masonry chimneys .......... 0372
Metal chimneys, stovetops or flues ..................... 0373
If type of chimney is not specifically identified,
Use: Chimneys, not specified .......... 0378
Also consider:
Fireplaces
Woodburning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ..................... 1433

Chisels
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ..................... 0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets
Use: Swimming pool chemicals ..................... 0938

Chop saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified .... 0895

Chop sticks
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..................... 0428

Choppers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers ..................... 0469
Also consider:
Food processors

Christmas decorations
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees ..................... 1701
Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) ..................... 1736
Christmas decorations, nonelectric ..................... 1729
Christmas lights, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) ..................... 1736
Christmas tree lights ..................... 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports ..................... 1712

Christmas trees, artificial ..................... 1701

Chrome polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ..................... 0931

Churn, butter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..................... 0428

Chute, laundry
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..................... 1884

Cigar cutter
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..................... 0464

Cigarette or pipe lighters ..................... 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..................... 5555

Cinder blocks
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report
Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses.............. 4063

Circular power saws, portable.................... 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks .......... 1818

Clacker balls.................................................. 1346

Clamps
*Use:* Vises or workshop clamps.............. 0879

Clay
*Choose among:*
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............. 0569
Children's clay
*Use:* Molding compounds .................. 1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets
*Use:* Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)........ 3203

Cleaners, abrasive........................................ 0953
*Also consider:*
Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive
*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .................. 0978

Cleaners, household
*Choose among:*
Abrasive cleaners .............................................0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).......................... 0936
Ammonia, household........................................ 0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic ................................ 0956
Caustics (excl. lye)........................................ 0968
Drain cleaners ........................................... 0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).................. 0954
Germicides
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)............. 0954
Laundry soaps or detergents .................. 0949
Lye.......................................................... 0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ................ 0931
Oven cleaners........................................... 0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .................... 0945
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)....................... 0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids ................ 0977
Toilet bowl products ................................... 0951
Turpentine.................................................. 0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .................. 0970

*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).................. 0954

Cleaners, vacuum......................................... 0115
Cleaning equipment
Choose among:

- Buckets or pails ........................................ 1143
- Electric brooms........................................ 0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................. 0480
- Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified,
  Use: Appliances, other and not specified.......................... 0482
- Rug shampooers ................................ 0114
- Vacuum cleaners........................................ 0115

Cleaning fluids
Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids........ 0977

Cleaning pads
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)........... 0480

Cleats
If sport or activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use ..................... 1200
If no mention of sports
Use: Footwear .............................................. 1615

Cleavers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................ 0464

Climbing apparatus, playground
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .......... 1244

Climbing gear/equipment
Use: Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) .......... 1258

Climbing, mountain
Use: Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) .......... 1258

Climbing walls
Choose among:

- Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.......... 1200
- Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .......... 1244

Clipboards
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).......................... 1650

Clippers
Choose among:

- Hair clippers and trimmers...................................... 1683
- Nail clippers
  Use: Manicuring devices .................................... 1659
- Hedge or lawn clippers
  Choose among:
    - Brushcutters, powered................................. 1463
    - Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.................... 1450
    - Power hedge trimmers................................. 1427
    - Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)........... 1464
    - Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ............... 1453
    - Other power pruning or trimming equipment ............... 1454

If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .......... 1455

If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .......... 1456

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ............... 1447
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clips</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair clips</td>
<td>Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money clips</td>
<td>Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper or binder clips</td>
<td>Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</td>
<td>1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes dryers</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric clothes dryers (without washers)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas clothes dryers (without washers)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Clothes dryers, not specified</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clocks</td>
<td>Choose Among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clocks, electric or battery operated</td>
<td></td>
<td>4065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified</td>
<td></td>
<td>4067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Timers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock radios</td>
<td>Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios)</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closers, door</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic garage doors or door openers</td>
<td></td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth (not part of finished item)</td>
<td>Use: Fabric (not part of finished item)</td>
<td>4045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes baskets</td>
<td>Use: Laundry baskets</td>
<td>0438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes brushes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes, doll</td>
<td>Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes dryers</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric clothes dryers (without washers)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas clothes dryers (without washers)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Clothes dryers, not specified</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes hangers</td>
<td>Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes steamers</td>
<td></td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Clothes dryers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothespins</td>
<td></td>
<td>0669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td>Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costumes or masks</td>
<td></td>
<td>1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day wear</td>
<td></td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear</td>
<td></td>
<td>1644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td></td>
<td>1646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other clothing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of clothing is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Clothing, not specified</td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cloths
Choose among:
Table linens ................................................... 0651
Towels or cloths.............................................. 0666
Also consider:
Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown)......................... 1899

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors.......... 0712

Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves.............. 0367
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Coffee makers
Choose among:
Electric coffee makers or teapots......... 0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots........ 0405
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified........ 0452

Coffee roasters
Use: Appliances, other or not stated........ 0482

Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)........ 4057

Coffee pots
See: Coffee makers

Coin-operated car-washing equipment ..... 1735

Coins .............................................................. 1686
Also consider:
Play/pretend money

Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified........ 0428

Cold packs
Choose among:
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)............... 1742
First aid equipment .................Do not report

Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)........ 1821

Collars
Choose among:
Day wear ..................................................... 1645
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)............... 1715
Cologne
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
*Use:* Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Color guard (activity and equipment)
*Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Columns/pillars
*If indoors,*
*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ........... 1884
*If outside (not in MVA),*
*Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .... 1865

Combs
*Choose among:*
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .......... 1638
- Electric combs ........................................ 1637
*If type of comb is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Combs, not specified ......................... 1651

Comforters
*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters........................................ 0667

Commodes
*Use:* Toilets ........................................... 0649

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs .......... 0575

Compact disc players
*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ........... 0573

Compactors, trash ............................ 0252
*Also consider:*
- Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)
*Choose among:*
- Clothing accessories............................... 1647
- Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).......................... 5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)................................. 0546
*Also consider:*
- Sound equipment

Compounds
*Choose among:*
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................. 1923
- Caulking or spackling compounds ............. 0920
- Liniments or rubbing compounds ............... 1915
- Molding compounds .................................. 1376
- Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

Compressors, air
*If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.*
*If air compressor is a separate unit,*
*Use:* Compressors, separate ....................... 0823

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ................. 0557

Computer charger/adapters
*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ............... 4062

Computer cleaner or canned air duster
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ....... 0954

Computers (equipment and electronic games) ......................... 0557
Computer printers
Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571

Concrete or concrete blocks
Code only if being used in construction.
Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876

Concrete or driveway sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ... 0833

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners
(apparatuses) ........................................... 0125

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)
Use: Personal protection devices .......... 1619

Confetti (paper or metallic)
Use: Party favors ........................................ 1720

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

Construction materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) If being used
in construction,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report
Floors or flooring materials .................. 1807
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure) If being used
in construction,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................. 1819
Thermal or sound insulation
materials ........................................... 1803
Wood paneling and particleboard .......... 1885
House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified ...................... 1876

Contact lens cleaners ...................... Do not report

Contact lenses .......................... Do not report

Containers
Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138
Choose among:
Aerosol containers .................................. 1133
Bottles or jars .................................. See: Entry
Buckets or pails .................................. 1143
Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls,
canisters or similar containers
(excl. plastic products) ...................... 0435
Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products .................. 1114
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112
Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers ........ 1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash
and gasoline cans) ........................ 1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles and jars) ...................... 1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .......... 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
On zip-top or pull-top cans) ........ 1103
Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
Portable food or beverage coolers ........ 3250
Vacuum containers .................. 1102
Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins .................................. 0413
Wooden containers .......................... 1125
If type of container is specifically
identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) ........ 1107
If type of container is not
specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified .......... 1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds ........................................ 0680
Conveyor belts
*Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified ............................................ 1738

Cookers
*Choose among:*
- Pressure cookers ......................................................... 0412
- Slow cookers ..................................................................... 0268
- Food steamer/food cooker, powered
  *Use:* Other cookware .......................................................... 0465

Cooking or roasting bags
*Choose among:*
- Aluminum foil wrapping products ....................................... 1139
- Paper bags ........................................................................... 1128

Cooking stoves, portable
*Choose among:*
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills ......................................... 3218
- Electric grills ....................................................................... 3229
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .......................... 3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves .................................................... 3230
- Other grills or stoves ......................................................... 3233
  *If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Grills, not specified .................................................. 3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted
*Choose among:*
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ............. 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ............................................................ 0279
- Other ranges or ovens ......................................................... 0280
  *If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ................................. 0281

Cooking thermometers
*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ................. 0477

Cooking torch, butane
*Use:* Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) .............. 1688

Cooktops
*Choose among:*
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ............. 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ............................................................ 0279
- Other ranges or ovens ......................................................... 0280
  *If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ................................. 0281

Cookware
*Choose among:*
- Chafing dishes or fondue pots ........................................... 0462
- Corn poppers, electric ......................................................... 0212
- Deep fryers, electric ............................................................ 0219
- Frying pans or skillets, electric ........................................... 0222
- Griddles, electric ................................................................. 0223
- Kettles or hot pots, electric .................................................. 0269
- Waffle irons, electric ............................................................ 0235
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............................................................... 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .......................................... 0461
- Pressure cookers or canners ................................................ 0412
- Slow cookers ..................................................................... 0268
- Toaster (excl. toaster ovens) ................................................. 0234
- Other cookware .................................................................. 0465
  *If type of cookware is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Cookware, not specified ............................................ 0466

Coolants
*Choose among:*
- Antifreeze ......................................................................... 0966
  *If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle,*
  *Do not report*
- Refrigerants
  *Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ............................ 0921
Coolers
Choose among:
- Air conditioners ........................................... 0381
- Portable food or beverage coolers .................. 3250
- Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
  Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .. 3250
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
  Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .......... 1744
- Water coolers
  Use: Drinking fountains .................................. 0136

Also consider:
- Fans
- Refrigerators
- Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues) .................. 0371

Copper wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......... 4062

Copying machines
Use: Business and office machines ........... 0571

Cords
Choose among:
- Electric appliance cords
  If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
- Electric extension cords .......................... 0685
- Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) ........... 0852
- Stretch cords or stretch straps ................. 0886
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified .... 4081
- Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified ........................ 4802

Also consider:
- Wire

Corers/coring knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Corkscrews ........................................... 0416

Cornhole or bean bag toss game
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .......... 5019

Corn maze
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .... 1293

Corn poppers, electric ......................... 0212

Co-sleeper, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles ................. 1537

Cosmetic bags or cases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) .......... 1623
Also consider:
- Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) .......... 1913

Costumes or masks ................. 1342

Cots ........................................... 4069
Also consider:
- Beds

Cotton balls
Use: Manicuring devices .......... 1659

Cotton candy machine
Use: Appliances, other or not stated .......... 0482

Cotton-tipped swabs .......... Do not report

Couches
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .......... 0679
### Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) ........................................ 1864

#### Counter-mounted cooking surfaces

**Choose among:**
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ................. 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ............................................. 0279
- Other ranges or ovens ........................................... 0280

**If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**
*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ....................... 0281

#### Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ...................... 0216

#### Coupon cutter

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........................................ 1650

#### Covers

**Choose among:**
- Ironing board covers
  *Use:* Ironing boards or covers ........................................ 0408
- Mattress covers
  *Use:* Other bedding ........................................... 4054
- Tarpaulins ......................................................... 1741

#### Crack

*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ...................... 5555

#### Cradles

**Choose among:**
- Bassinets or cradles ........................................... 1537
- Doll cradles
  *Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ...................... 1394

#### Crates

**Choose among:**
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .................. 1123
- Wooden crates or containers ...................................... 1125

**If type of crate is not specifically identified,**
*Use:* Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

#### Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .................................. 5010

#### Cream pitchers

*Use:* Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) ........................................ 0474

#### Creams, skin care

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

#### Creeper / roller

*Use:* Other manual workshop tools ....................... 0881

#### Crepe makers or pans

**Choose among:**
- Electric frying pans or skillets ......................... 0222
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ........ 0460

**If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,**
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ....................... 0466

#### Cribs or crib springs

**Choose among:**
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ......................... 1543
- Portable cribs .................................................. 1529

**If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**
*Use:* Cribs, not specified ...................... 1545

#### Crafts

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............... 0569
### Crib-related equipment

**Choose among:**

- **Bumper pads**
  - *Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......................... 1542

- **Infant sleep positioner**
  - *Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ......................... 1542

- **Mattresses or pads**
  - *Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ....................... 1542

**Also consider:**

- Waterbeds or waterpillows
- Mobiles or crib gyms ................................. 1526

- **Monitoring devices**
  - *Use:* Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ...................................... 0555

- **Crib tent**
  - *Use:* Cribs, not specified .......................... 1545

### Cribs, doll

**Use:** Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ................................................................. 1394

### Cricket

**Use:** Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 3235

### Crockery cookers

**Use:** Slow cookers ........................................ 0268

### Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)

................................................................. 1208

### Crowbars

**Use:** Other manual workshop tools............. 0881

### Crutches, canes or walkers

*Do not report*

### Cupboards

**Use:** Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .......................................................... 4056

### Cups

**Choose among:**

- **Cups (drinking)**
  - *Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ........................................... 0474

- **Measuring cups**
  - *Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................................................... 0428

### Curlers, eyelash

**Use:** Manicuring devices ........................................ 1659

### Curlers, hair

**Use:** Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ...................................................... 1682

### Curling irons

**Use:** Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ...................................................... 1682

### Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)

................................................................. 3282
Curtain hooks, rings or rods
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ...................................................... 4055

Curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .......................... 0617

Cutlery
Choose among:
Flatware (excl. knives) .................................................. 0417
Knives, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0464

Cutters
Choose among:
Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ............................................ 0857
Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ........................................ 0836
Brushcutters, powered ................................................. 1463
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ........................................ 0836

Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors .................................................... 0275
Knives, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0464
Slicers and choppers ................................................. 0469

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment ......................... 0532
Other manual workshop tools ......................... 0881

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .................. 1464

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters .................................................... 1654

Pill cutters ................................................................. Do not report

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ........................................ 0836

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0428

Cutting torches ......................................................... 0874
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles
Choose among:
ATVs .......................................................... See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ............ 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles and accessories ................. 5033
Minibikes, powered .................................................. 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ........................................... 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ......................... 5036
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) ................... 3202

Tricycles, children's .................................................. 1301
Unicycles ............................................................ 1283
Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................................. 3278

Dart guns, toy
Use: Toy guns with projectiles ............................................. 1399

Darts or lawn darts
Choose among:
- Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) .............................. 3289
- Darts, blowgun
  Use: Darts, not specified ............................................ 3291
- Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) .................................. 3290
- Darts, not specified .................................................. 3291

Davenports
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ............ 0679

Day wear ................................................................................. 1645

Deck sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs .......................................... 0960

Decks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ............. 1817

Decks, swimming pool
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ............. 1817

Decks, tape
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ..................... 0556

Decorations, seasonal
Choose among:
- Artificial Christmas trees ............................................. 1701
- Christmas decorations (nonelectric) .................................. 1729
- Christmas tree lights ................................................... 1711
- Christmas tree stands or supports ..................................... 1712
- Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ......... 1736
- Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ................. 1714

Decorations, wall
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ......................... 0652

Decorative hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ......................... 1682

Decorative yard equipment
Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ................. 1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Decorators, cake
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................ 0428

Deep fryers, electric ............................................................. 0219

Deer stands/tree stands
Use: Tree stands (hunting) .................................................. 1895

Defrosting devices
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................ 0428
Degreasers
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)........... 0955
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)........... 0954
If type of degreaser is not specified, Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)........... 0954

Dehumidifiers ............................................. 0306
Also consider:
Air conditioners

Dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Dental floss ..................................... Do not report

Denture adhesive ..................................... Do not report

Deodorants
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics........................................ 1913

Deodorizers, room
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners................................. 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners................................. 0974
If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified................................. 0975

Deodorizers, toilet bowl
Use: Toilet bowl products ...................................... 0951

Desk lamps
Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps....................... 4071
Diggers, post hole
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools ............... 1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools......... 1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ...................... 0893

Digital audio players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ................. 0573

Digital cameras and accessories
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536

Dining, dinette or kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).................. 4057

Dining rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .............................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Dirt bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)................................. 5036

Disco ball
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations............................... 0652

Discus
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............ 5030

Dishcloths
Use: Towels or cloths .................................. 0666

Dishwasher detergents ............................... 0934

Dishwashers .......................................... 0214

Dishwashing liquids ................................ 0979

Disk golf
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs.......... 5017

Disks/Discs
Choose among:
Snow disks............................................ 1274
Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs....0575

Disinfectants, household
Choose among:
Ammonia, household .......................... 0930
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .. 0954
Lye ...................................................... 0969
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .......... 0945
Toilet bowl products ........................... 0951

Dispensers, lotion or soap
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0428
Dispensers, paper cups or towels
Choose among:
- Kitchen gadgets ........................................ 0428
- Public use equipment .................. 1738

Dispenser, toothpaste
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .......... 0611

Disposable diapers
Use: Diapers ........................................... 1512

Disposers, garbage ......................... 0237
Also consider:
- Incinerators
- Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ...................... 4062

Divans
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ............... 0679

Dive sticks
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ....................... 1365

Dividers, room
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 4056

Diving or diving boards ............... 1278
Also consider:
- Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020

Docks
Choose among:
- Boat docks ......................... Do not report
- Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings ........ 1817

Dodgeball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .............. 3235

Dog or pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .... 1715

Doghouses
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .... 1715

Doll houses and other play scenes....... 5018
Includes doll furniture and other accessories

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .... 1394
Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ............................................................................... 1680
Also consider:
- Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ......................... 4062

Door draft stoppers
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ........................................... 1803

Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......... 1820
Door openers
Choose among:
- Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ......................... 0137
- Automatic garage doors or door openers ........................................... 0138
- Cabinet or door hardware ......................................................... 1820

Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers .................................................. 1888

Door sills or frames (jambs) .................. 1878

Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .................................................. 1820

Doorknobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .................................................. 1820

Doormats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ................. 0612

Doors
Choose among:
- Glass doors or doors with glass panels ........................................... 1892
- Doors, other or not specified ..................................................... 1893

If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:
- Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ......... 1886
- Automatic garage doors or door openers ........................................ 0138

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
 Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ......... 1886

If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,
 Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ................. 0137

Also consider:
- Bathtub enclosures
- Door security barriers
- Gates

Doorstops ............................................................... 0434

Downspouts
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ....................... 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical ........................................ 0929

Drain cover for swimming pool or hot tub
Swimming pool
Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes .................................................. 0880

Drain pipes
Choose among:
- Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ....................... 1812
- Plumbing pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................................................. 0374

Draperies
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .......... 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .. 4055

Drawers
Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ................................. 0604

Drawing supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ........... 0569
Also consider:
- Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 1381

Dressers
Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ................................. 0604
Dresses
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Dressing gowns
Use: Nightwear .......................................... 1644

Dressings or bandages ............ Do not report

Drill bits
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
  Manual drills ............................................. 0829
  Power drills or accessories, portable .................................................. 0855
  Power drills or accessories, stationary ............................................. 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified........................................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Drills, not specified ............................................. 0847

Drill presses
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories ........................................ 0856

Drills, workshop
Choose among:
  Manual drills ............................................. 0829
  Power drills or accessories, portable .................................................. 0855
  Power drills or accessories, stationary ............................................. 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified........................................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Drills, not specified ............................................. 0847

Drill team
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .............. 1200

Drill team rifle/gun
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.............. 1200

Drink mixer, electric
Use: Electric blenders ........................................ 0215

Drink stirrers ................... See: Swizzle sticks

Drinking fountains ........................................ 0136

Drinking glasses ........................................ 0478

Drinking straws ........................................ 0443

Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ........................................ 0833

Dropper, medicine .................. Do not report

Drugs - Legal
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Choose among:
  Antihistamines ............................................. 1928
  Aspirin or aspirin compounds ............................................. 1923
  Aspirin substitutes ............................................. 1930
  Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............................................. 1927
  Preparations containing iron salts ............................................. 1916
  Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications ............................................. 1932
  Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............................................. 1931
  Other drugs or medications ............................................. 1932
If type of drug is not specifically identified,
  Use: Drugs or medications, not specified............................................. 1929
Also consider:
  Liniments or rubbing compounds
  Veterinary medicines
Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.......................... 5555

Drum corps / marching bands
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1200

Dry cleaning sheets
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ......................... 0952

Dry erase boards
See: Chalkboards/Blackboards

Dry gas
Use: Automotive chemicals
(excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)...................... 0955

Dry ice............................. 0914

Drywall
If drywall is being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1876
If drywall is part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)....................... 1884
Otherwise............................. Do not report

Dryer balls
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)....................... 0952

Dryers, clothes
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers................................. 0106
Gas clothes dryers................................. 0107
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other or not specified........................................... 0140
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.............. 0127
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair............................................ 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0921

Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)................................. 1821

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)................................. 0371

Duffle bag
Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)............. 1623

Dumbbell
Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 3265

Dumpsters
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.............................. 0413

Dune buggies/beach buggies................. 3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines............ 0571
DVD players
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) ........................................ 0576

DVR recorders
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras) ........................................ 0576

DVDs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs........ 0575

Dyes
Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes ................................. 0957
Cosmetic dyes
(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use Cosmetics .................................... 1913
Medical use dyes
(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) .......... 1927
E

Ear buds (headphones)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............... 0546

Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices ..................... 1617

Ear protection devices ......................... 1617

Earrings
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ...................... 1616

Easels
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ......................... 0569

Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ............................. 1714

Edgers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ......................... 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .......... 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ................. 1464
If type of edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ......................... 1447

Eggbeaters
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes
Use: Recording tapes ....................... 0531

Elastic bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................................................. 1650

Elastic cords or straps
Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps .......... 0886

Electrical products .............................. See next entries .... or refer to specific product.

Electric cords
Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or not specified ..................................................... 4081
Electric extension cords ...................... 0685

Electric heat tapes ............................... 0390

Electric timers .................................... 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles .......... 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ................. 4062

Electrical testing equipment .............. 0815
Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ................. 4062
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses .................. 4063

Electrician's tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ........ 0927
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)</td>
<td>0913</td>
<td>Engine oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other drugs or medications ............ 1932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic games</td>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Electronic games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games or game parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliptical machine (stationary)</td>
<td>3277</td>
<td>Elliptical machine (stationary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery boards</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Emery boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Manicuring devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency or exit lighting</td>
<td>4039</td>
<td>Emergency or exit lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other electric lighting equipment ...... 4039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosures, bathtub or shower</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>Enclosures, bathtub or shower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ........ 0609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures .......... 0610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified..... 4030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasers</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td>Erasers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pens and pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If eraser is not attached,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsom salt</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>Epsom salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other drugs or medications ............ 1932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasers</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Erasers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End tables</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>End tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energizers</td>
<td>0884</td>
<td>Energizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Batteries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine fuels for models</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td>Engine fuels for models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escalators</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Escalators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving walks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape devices</td>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Escape devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Essential oil for aromatherapy
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) .......................... 1913

Examination table (medical) .......... Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ..................................................... 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ........ 3277

Exercisers, baby ........................................ 1520
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers
Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans
Use: Fans .................................................. 0380

Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ...... 4039

Extension cords ......................................... 0685

Extension or straight ladders .............. 4077

Extension work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights ................................................ 0877

Extinguishers, fire ............................. 0701

Eye liner sharpener
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).... 1650

Eye make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ............................................. 1913

Eye protection devices...................... 1607

Eyedrops
Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron reparations, and antihistamines) .................. 1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) .............. Do not report
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..........0836

Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................0952

Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches, and dyes) .........................0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item)..............4045

Face paint
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ...........................................1913

Facial and eye make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ...........................................1913

Facial brushes
Use: Bath or facial brushes .......................1678

Facial saunas
Use: Saunas ................................................1612

Falls, hair
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..................1605

Fan-heater combinations
Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified .........................0393
Also consider:
Heat pumps

Fans ...............................................................0380

Favors, party ................................................1720

Fax machines
Use: Business and office machines ..........0571

Fencing (activity, apparel or
equipment) ....................................................3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ......1916
Fertilizers
Choose among:
- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ........................................ 1445
If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Fertilizers, not specified .......... 1023

Fertilizer spreaders
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders .......... 1430

Fiberglass insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ........................................ 1803
Also consider:
- Construction materials

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1295

Figurines
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........................................ 0654

Files
Choose among:
- Manicuring devices ........................................ 1659
- Manual filing or sanding tools .......... 0862

Filing cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ................................ 4056

Film
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............. 0536

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) ............................. 4005

Fire blankets
Use: Fire extinguishers ........................................ 0701

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .............. 0711
Fire escape ladders ........................................ 4078
Fire extinguishers ........................................ 0701
Fire hoses ........................................ Do not report
Fire hydrants ........................................ Do not report
Fire or smoke alarms ......................... 0702
Fire pot, ceramic
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .............. 0394
Fire sprinklers ........................................ 0713

Fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ......................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms
Choose among:
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ......................... 1237
- Guns or other firearms ........................................ 3224
- Guns, not specified ........................................ 3253
Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers
Use: Fireworks ........................................ 1313

Firepits (manufactured)
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .......... 0394

Fireplace equipment ............................. 0663
**Fireplaces**

Choose among:
- Built-in fireplaces ........................................ 0336
- Electric fireplaces, factory built.......................... 0346
- Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ............... 0334
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ................. 0394
- Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built ........................ 0316

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified, 
**Use:** Fireplaces, not specified ................. 0342

Also consider:
- Chimneys

**Firewood, packaged**

**Use:** Fireplace equipment ......................... 0663

**Fireworks**.................................................. 1313

**First-aid equipment (excl. medications)**.......................... Do not report

Also consider:
- Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

**Fishbowls**

**Use:** Aquariums or accessories ....................... 1240

**Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)**............ 3223

**Fishing knives**

**Use:** Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................. 0464

**Fishponds**

**Use:** Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains .......... 1466

**Fitness/health tracker, personal**

(including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)

**Use:** Computers (equipment and electronic games) ................. 0557

**Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)**

**Use:** Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...................... 0374

**Fittings, gas tank**

**Use:** Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .................. 0131

**Fixtures, light**.............. **See:** Lighting equipment

**Flags**

Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ............... 1465
- Miniature or desktop flags
  **Use:** Toys not elsewhere classified .................. 1381
- For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
  **Use:** Automotive tools or accessories ................. 0821

**Flagpoles**

**Use:** Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ................. 1865

**Flare gun**

**Use:** Flares .............................................. 1718

**Flares**...................................................... 1718

**Flashbulbs or flash attachments**

**Use:** Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536

**Flashlight batteries**

**Use:** Batteries ........................................ 0884

**Flashlights**

**Use:** Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .................... 0639

**Flats (greenhouse supplies)**

**Use:** Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flatware (excl. knives)</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flexible gas connectors</strong></td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flippers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>“Floaties”</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)</td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floodlights</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor buffers or waxes</strong></td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor furnaces (built into floor)</strong></td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor hockey</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor lamps</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen</td>
<td>4070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)</td>
<td>4071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor openings</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor polish</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Floor waxes</td>
<td>0904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor polishers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Floor buffers or waxes</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor wax removers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</td>
<td>0954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor wax</strong></td>
<td>0904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor waxes</strong></td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Floor buffers or waxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floors or flooring materials</strong></td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)</strong></td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flower pots</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flowers, artificial</strong></td>
<td>0653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Artificial flowers or plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flues</strong></td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fluorescent tubes or bulbs</strong></td>
<td>0627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flying discs and boomerangs</strong></td>
<td>5017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Also consider:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fly swatter</strong></td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fog machine and liquid fog**

*Choose among:*
- **Fog machine**
  *Use:* Public use items ...................... 1738
- **Liquid fog**
  *Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .............. 0921

---

**Foil, aluminum**

*Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products ..................... 1139

---

**Foils**

*Use:* Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................... 3260

---

**Folding chairs**

*Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs .................. 4016

---

**Folding doors**

*Use:* Doors, other or not specified ............. 1893

---

**Folding high chairs**

*Use:* High chairs ................................... 1555

---

**Folding stairs**

*Use:* Pull-down or folding stairs ..................... 1840

---

**Folding tables**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ............. 4057

---

**Folding trays**

*Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers) .................. 0432

---

**Fondue pots** ........................................ 0462

*Also consider:*
- Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

---

**Food dehydrators**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .............. 0428

---

**Foot measuring device**

*Use:* Public use equipment ..................... 1738

---

**Footwear**

*If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.*
*If not,*
*Use:* Footwear ................................... 1615

*Also consider:*
- Waders

---

**Food, pet** ........................................ Do not report

---

**Food processors** .................................... 0275

---

**Food slicers**

*Use:* Slicers and choppers ...................... 0469

---

**Food warmers** .................................... 0221

---

**Foods** ........................................ Do not report

---

**Foosball or table football**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 1381

---

**Footbag or kickbag ball**

*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ........ 1200

---

**Football (activity, apparel or equipment)** .................... 1211

---

**Footboards**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ................ 4076

---

**Footlockers** .................................... 0693

---

**Footstools**

*Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks .................. 4079

---

**Footwear**

*If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.*
*If not,*
*Use:* Footwear ................................... 1615

*Also consider:*
- Waders

---

**Food grinders** ..................................... 0471
Foot warmer, electric
*Use:* Heating pads, electric .......................... 0110

Forks
*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) ....................... 0417

Formaldehyde
*Consult entry for specific product, such as:*
- Carpets
- Chemicals
- Panels or paneling
- Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy
*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes .... 5018
*Also consider:*
- Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps
*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified .... 1462

Fountains
*Choose among:*
- Decorative water features, including
  - Man-made ponds and fountains .......... 1466
- Decorative tabletop fountains
  *Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases
  or urns ........................................... 0654
- Drinking fountains ............................ 0136

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) .................. 3286

Four-square ("squareball")
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel
or equipment) ........................................ 3235

Fragrance diffuser
*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified ...... 0482

Frames
*Choose among:*
- Bed frames
  *Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ........................................ 4076
- Door frames
  *Use:* Door sills or frames ..................... 1878
- Picture frames
  *Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................................... 0652
- Window frames
  *Use:* Window sills or frames .................. 1870

Franklin stoves
*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves .......... 0367
*Also consider:*
- Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers .... 3250

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) .... 0263

Freezers, ice cream
*Use:* Ice cream makers ......................... 0274

Fresheners, air
*Choose among:*
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .... 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....... 0974
*If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
  not specified .................................... 0975

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
*Use:* Oral hygiene products ..................... 2640

Fryers, deep
*Use:* Deep fryers, electric ..................... 0219
Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
   Electric turkey fryers
   Use: Deep fryers, electric ...................... 0219
   Nonelectric turkey fryers
   Use: Other cookware ................................. 0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
   Use: Other cookware ................................. 0465

Frying pans
Choose among:
   Electric frying pans or skillets ............... 0222
   Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ......................... 0460
   Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ............... 0461
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
   Use: Cookware, not specified ..................... 0466

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ............... 1688
Also consider:
   Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............... 4060

Fuel oils
Choose among:
   Diesel fuels ........................................... 0962
   Kerosene ............................................... 0963
   Lamp oils ................................................ 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
   Use: Fuel oils, not specified ..................... 0965
Also consider:
   Engine fuels for models

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
   Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ....................... 0980
   Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....................... 0131
Also consider:
   Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ....................... 0941

Furnaces
Choose among:
   Coal furnaces ........................................ 0309
   Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ........ 0318
   Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ............. 0310
   Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) .............. 0311
   Floor furnaces (built into floor) ................. 0384
   Wood burning furnaces
   Use: Furnaces, other or not specified .......... 0322
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
   Use: Furnaces, other or not specified .......... 0322
Also consider:
   Heaters

Furnishings, workshop ............................... 0854

Furniture (beds)
Choose among:
   Bassinets or cradles ....................... 1537
   Bed rails .............................................. 4075
   Bunk beds .............................................. 0661
   Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ....................... 0680
   Cots .................................................... 4069
   Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ..................... 1543
   Futons ................................................. 4064
   Inflatable beds
   Use: Inflatable furniture ......................... 4011
   Portable cribs ........................................ 1529
   Toddler beds ......................................... 4082
   Waterbeds or water pillows ....................... 0662
If type of crib is not specifically identified,
   Use: Cribs, not specified ......................... 1545
If type of bed is not specified or identified above,
   Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ............... 4076

Furniture casters
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
   Use: Furniture, not specified ............... 4014

Furniture entries continue on next page.
Furniture (chairs)
Choose among:
- Attachable high chairs .................... 1556
- Beach chairs or folding chairs .......... 4016
- High chairs ............................................ 1555
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats .... 1535
- Recliner chairs .............................. 0670
- Rocking chairs ......................................... 0671
- Chairs, other or not specified .......... 4074
Also consider:
- Wheelchairs

Furniture cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .... 0954
Also consider:
- Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture, doll
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes .... 5018

Furniture, inflatable ..................................... 4011

Furniture (stools)
Choose among:
- Barstools or kitchen stools .............. 4025
- Step stools ............................................. 0620
- Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks ........ 4079
- Stools, other or not specified .......... 4080

Furniture (tables)
Choose among:
- Baby changing tables ..................... 1502
- Billiard or pool tables
  Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ............ 1260
- Nightstands
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .... 4057
- Television tables or stands .............. 0519
- Tables, not elsewhere classified
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .... 4057

Furniture (other)
Choose among:
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ....................... 4058
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ............. 0687
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ............ 4056
- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .......... 0604
- Dressers
  Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .................. 0604
- Entertainment centers
  Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ............ 4056
- Inflatable furniture ................................. 4011
- Nightstands
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .... 4057
- Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .......... 0679
- Other furniture ....................................... 4013
  If type of furniture is not specifically identified,
  Use: Furniture, not specified .............. 4014
  Also consider:
  - Lawn furniture

Furniture polishes or waxes ..................... 0905

Furniture safety brackets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .................................................. 4056

Fuses or fuse boxes
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .................. 4063

Futons ................................................. 4064

Futon bunk bed
Use: Bunk beds ....................................... 0661
Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Galoshes
Use: Footwear ......................................................... 1615

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................. 5019
Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic ............... 0138

Garage doors
Choose among:
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) .......... 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers ............................................. 0138
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) .... 1886

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ............................... 0413

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors .............................................. 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers .................................................. 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden furniture ............. See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ........ 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools .............................................. 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............................................ 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified .................................................. 0893

Garden sprayers .......................................................... 1407

Garden tractors ............................................................ 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ....................... 1413
Also consider:
Garden or yard tools

Gargles
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products .................................................. 2640

Gargoyles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .............................................. 0654

Gas connectors, flexible
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............................................. 0374

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin ....................................... 1898

Gas hose
If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) .............. 0980
**Gas masks**
*Use:* Respiratory protection devices .......... 1618

**Gas pipes, pipe fittings or distribution systems**
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

**Gas tanks or tank fittings**
*Choose among:*
- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .......... 0980
- Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings .......... 0131

*Also consider:*
- Gasoline cans

**Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)** ........................................ 1237

*Also consider:*
- BBs or pellets

**Gas-burning products**
*Consult entry for specific product.*

**Gasoline and gasoline containers**
*Choose among:*
- Gasoline ........................................... 0910
- Gasoline cans ........................................ 0981
- Gasoline pumps
  *Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .......... 0980

*Also consider:*
- Fuel oils

**Gasoline engines**
*Use:* Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ....................................... 0820

**Gates**
*Choose among:*
- Baby gates or barriers .................................. 1506
- Fences or fence posts .................................... 1871
- Pet gates
  *Use:* Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ... 1715

*Also consider:*
- Window or door security barriers

**Gazebo**
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings ..................... 1817

**Gel candles and gel fuel candles**
*Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ......................... 0394

**Gel fuel**
*Use:* Fuel oils, not specified ......................... 0965

**Gel, silica**
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0921

**General home or room involvement in fires** ........................................ 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

**Generators or power plants** ........................................ 0606

*Also consider:*
- Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

**Geocaching**
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .............. 1200

**Geothermal unit**
*Use:* Heat pumps ........................................... 0365

**Germicides**
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954

**GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)**
*Choose among:*
- GFCI receptacles
  *Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .... 4061
- GFCI circuit breakers
  *Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ........................................ 4063

**Giftwrap paper**
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) .... 1137
### Girdles
*Use: Day wear........................................ 1645

### Glass
*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin ........... Do not report
Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.
*Also consider:
  - Glasses, drinking

### Glass bottles or jars
*Choose among:
- Baby bottles or nipples.......................... 1509
- Canning jars or lids.................................. 1136
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ................. 1122
- Glass cookware
  *Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)................. 0461
- Glass soft drink bottles............................ 1120
- Other glass bottles or jars ....................... 1134
*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,
  *Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... 1140
  *Also consider:
    - Hot water bottles
    - Glass tubing or test tubes

### Glass cutters
*Choose among:
- Glass bottle cutting equipment.................. 0532
- Other manual workshop tools ...................... 0881

### Glass doors
*Use:
  - Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... 1892
  *Also consider:
    - Garage doors

### Glass ornaments
*Choose among:
- Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ............ 1729
- Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns............... 0654
- Seasonal decorations (excl.
  - Christmas decorations) ....................... 1714

### Glass panels
*Use:
  - Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ............. 1894
  *Also consider:
    - Doors
    - Plastic panels for doors or windows

### Glass shelves
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified................................. 4056

### Glass tubing or test tubes ........................ 1124

### Glasses (spectacles)
*Choose among:
- Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).................... Do not report
- Eye protection devices .................................. 1607
- Sun glasses
  *Use: Eye protection devices ....................... 1607

### Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)
*for watching movies and videos
  *Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ........ 0529

### Glasses, drinking ...................................... 0478

### Glasses, field or opera
*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ........ 0529

### Glasses, magnifying
*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ........ 0529

### Glass, architectural
*Choose among:
- Doors ............................................ See: Doors
- Glass panels ....................... See: Glass panels
- Windows .................................. See: Windows
Glider
Choose among:
- Porch glider or lawn glider
  Use: Other furniture ...................... 4013
- Playground glider
  Use: Other playground equipment ...... 3219
- Rocker or recliner
  Use: Chair, recliner .......................... 0670
- Hang gliders .............................. Do not report

Global positioning systems (GPS)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................. 0557

Globes
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .......................... 0654

Gloves
Use: Clothing accessories ............................. 1647

Glow stick (lightstick)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Glue guns .............................................. 0869

Glue removers
Use: Solvents, other or not specified ......... 0984

Glues
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) .................... 0909

Go-carts .............................................. 3259

Goggles
Choose among:
- Safety goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices .................. 1607
- Swimming goggles
  Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3274

Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) .......................... 1212

Golf, miniature
Use: Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) .................. 1212

Golf carts ............................................. 1213
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb
Use: Fireworks .................................. 1313

GPS (Global positioning systems)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................. 0557

Grab bars
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............. 0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ...... 1431

Grass skiing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................. 1200

Grass trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .......... 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .......................... 1464
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Graters
Use: Slicers and choppers ......................... 0469

Grates, fireplace
Use: Fireplace equipment ......................... 0663

Grave markers ......................... Do not report

Gravity knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Grease (machine or engine)
Use: Lubricants ................................. 0913
Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).................. 1413

Griddles, electric ........................................... 0223

Grills (cooking)
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................. 3218
Electric grills ............................................. 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........................................... 3248
Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................. 3218
Kerosene grills or stoves ................................ 3230
Other grills or stoves .................................. 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified .................................. 3249
Also consider:
Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .................. 0371

Grinders
Choose among:
Coffee grinders ........................................... 0471
Food grinders ............................................. 0471
Leaf grinders
Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders .................. 1433
Workshop grinders
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................. 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................. 0898
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .......... 0899

Grinding
Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment) .................. 3297

Grindstones
Choose among:
Nonelectric knife sharpeners ...................... 0421
Electric knife sharpeners ........................... 0240
Grinders ........................................... See: Grinders

Grocery or shopping carts ......................... 1679

Grounding devices
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ...................................... 0706

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Choose among:
GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .............. 4061
GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses .................................................. 4063

Grout or grout sealant
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ........................................... 0833

Guardrails ........................................... Do not report

Gun cabinets or racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 4056

Gun holster
Use: Clothing accessories ............................ 1647

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) ..................... 1935

Gun safe
Use: Safes ........................................... 0709

Gun scope or laser sight
If component part, code the product.
If separate from gun,
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses ........ 0529
Gun lock
*When separate from gun safe*
*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks 0707

Guns
*Choose among:*
- **Bean bag gun**
  *Use:* Personal protection devices .......... 1619
- **Guns or other firearms** ......................... 3224
- **Gas, air or spring-operated guns**
  (incl. BB guns) .................................. 1237
- **Guns, not specified** ............................. 3253
- **Glue guns** ........................................ 0869

- **Flare gun**
  *Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns) .................................. 1237

- **Paint ball guns or pellets**
  *Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns) .................................. 1237

- **Potato guns**
  *Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns) .................................. 1237
  *Use:* Flares ....................................... 1718

- **Screw gun**
  *Use:* Power drills or accessories .......... 0855

- **Spear gun**
  *Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel
  or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ...... 3223

- **Soldering guns**
  *Use:* Electric soldering equipment ........ 0866

- **Staple guns**
  *Use:* Heavy-duty workshop
  staplers ........................................... 0834

- **Stud or nail guns**
  *Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers .......... 0882

- **Stun guns**
  *Use:* Personal protection devices .......... 1619

- **Tear gas guns**
  *Use:* Personal protection devices .......... 1619

- **Toy guns**
  *Choose among:*
  - **Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns** .......... 5015
  - **Toy guns with projectiles** ................ 1399
  - **Other toy guns** .............................. 5006

  *If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Toy guns, not specified ............. 1390

  *Also consider:*
  - **BBs or pellets**
  - **Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)**

- **Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes** ....................... 1812

**Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)** ............................................ 1272
*Also consider:*
  - **Exercise equipment**

**Gyms (apparatus)**
*Choose among:*
- **Crib mobiles or crib gyms** ............... 1526
- **Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus** ...... 1244
Hacksaws ................................................... 0894

Hairbrushes
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................ 1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins...................... 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics................................................ 1913

Hair clippers and trimmers .............. 1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) .... 1682

Hair dryers.................................................. 1602

Hair falls
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .................... 1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories
Choose among:
  Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .......... 1638
  Electric combs ........................................ 1637
  Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................................. 1682
  Hair dryers .............................................. 1602
  Hair picks
    Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .................................. 1638

If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified .................. 1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified .......... 1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................ 1638

Hair preparations
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics................................................ 1913

Hairpieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .................... 1605

Hairpins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ...................... 1682

Halloween decorations
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).............. 1714

Hallways (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................. 5555

Halogen floor or table lamps .......... 4070

Hammers
Choose among:
  Hammers .............................................. 0827
  Air hammers or jack hammers
    Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ...................... 0809
Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................ 5030

Hammocks .......................................................... 5037

Hampers, laundry .............................................. 0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

Hand grips
Choose among:
Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............................. 0611
Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ............................................. 3277

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered)... 1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........................................ 5555

Hand saws (unpowered) ........................................ 0830

Hand warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ......................................................... 1742

Handball (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................... 1282

Handcuffs
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks................................. 0707

Handrails, railings or banisters .......... 1829
Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..................... 1680

Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... Do not report

Hangers, clothes
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .................. 0419

Hardware
Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................. 1819

Harnesses
Choose among:
Baby harnesses ............................................. 1524
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting) ...................... 1895
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses ................................ Do not report
Also consider:
Baby carriers

Harrrows (not farm equipment)
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .................. 1408

Hassocks
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ...... 4079

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Hatchets or axes ................................................ 1426
Hats
Use: Clothing accessories .......................... 1647
Also consider:
Clothing

Haunted house
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) ......................... 1293

Headboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .......................... 4076

Headgear
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Headphones
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................ 0546

Hearing aids ......................... Do not report

Heart rate monitor/health tracker
Choose among:
Medical device ......................... Do not report
Personal fitness tracker .................. 0557

Heat or infrared lamps .................. 1634
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Heat pumps ......................................... 0365

Heat tapes, electric ......................... 0390

Heaters, electric
Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters ......... 0312
Heat pumps ................................. 0365
Portable electric heaters ............. 0348
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters .......... 0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0388

Heaters, gas
Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters .............. 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ......................... 0392

Heaters, greenhouse
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ..................... 1413

Heaters, other
Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves ......... 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters ................. 0399
Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ......................... 0394
If type of heater is not specifically identified, Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ......................... 0393

Heaters, propane (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters ............. 0391

Heaters, water
Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) ......................... 0119
Faucet water heaters ...................... 0236
Gas water heaters ......................... 0118
Immersion water heaters, electric .... 0242
Other water heaters ....................... 0133
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ......................... 3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified ......................... 0134
Heaters, waterbed
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows .......... 0662

Heating pads, electric ....................... 0110

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ...................... 1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .............. 0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps .................................. 0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers ..................... 1449
Power hedge trimmers ........................ 1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ...................... 1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toys ................................. See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .............. 5021

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ........... 1138

Helmets
Choose among:
Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
Medical helmet ............................... Do not report
Helmet, work-related ....................... Do not report
Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories ................. 1647

Heroin
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................. 5555

Hi-fi equipment
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios ................. 0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ................ 0555
Record players (self-contained units) ......................... 0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................. 0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .............. 0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .......... 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified .................. 0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .......... 0547

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .... 3218

Hideaway beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ...................... 0680

High chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ....................... 1556
High chairs .................................. 1555

High jump
Use:Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .................. 5030
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hiking</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment, incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field))</td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hinges</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hobby horses</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hobby materials and equipment</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hockey</strong></td>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floor or indoor hockey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>5032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table or air hockey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>If type of hockey is not specifically identified,</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</td>
<td>3272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hoes</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>0814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hole diggers</strong></td>
<td><em>If powered tool:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other power garden tools</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>If manual tool, use:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Tools, not specified</td>
<td>0893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Home equipment, toy</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Home fires</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> General home or room involvement in fires</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hoods, range or oven</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Fans</td>
<td>0380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hooks</strong></td>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinet or door hooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drapery or curtain hooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings</td>
<td>4055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fishing hooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)</td>
<td>3223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Picture display hooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hors d’oeuvre picks</strong></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horses, rocking</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horseshoeing ("shoeing horses")
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 1239

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Hoses
Choose among:
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ........ 1414
Fire hoses ............................................... Do not report

Hot air balloon basket .............. Do not report

Hot pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ... 0436

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots ............. 0269
Also consider:
Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas....................... 0698
Also consider:
Saunas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water .................................................... 1934

Hot water bottles................. Do not report

Hot water heaters............. See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

Hotplates .................................................... 0224

Household cleaners
Choose among:
Abrasive cleaners ........................................ 0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ........................................... 0936
Ammonia, household ........................................ 0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic ....................... 0956
Caustics (excl. lye) ........................................ 0968
Drain cleaners ........................................... 0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954
Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............ 0954
Laundry soaps or detergents ................ 0949
Lye ............................................................ 0969
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ........................................... 0931
Oven cleaners ........................................... 0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ........................................... 0945
Scouring cleaners
Use: Abrasive cleaners ......................... 0953
Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ........................................... 0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids .......... 0977
Toilet bowl products ......................... 0951
Turpentine ................................................. 0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ............ 0970
If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............ 0954
Also consider:
Cleaning equipment

Houseplants ........................................ Do not report

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise ........... Do not report
House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires......................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).............................. 1715

Hoverboards

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered........ 5042

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)............................... 1293

Humidifiers....................................................... 0304
Also consider:
Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)................. 0477

Hunting (activity) ...................... Do not report

Hunting blind

Use: Tool shed.................................................. 1887

Hunting decoys
If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.................. 1465
Also consider:
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified........ 0464

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting)............................... 1895

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)........... 5030

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment........ 4060

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil
If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.
Otherwise, choose among:
If for use in a motor vehicle,
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)................. 0955
If source unknown or unspecified,
Use: Lubricants.............................................. 0913

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)............................... 0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes .................... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ............................................. 5555
Ice bags (first aid equipment) ......Do not report
Also consider:
Heating or cooling comfort packs
(nonelectric)

Ice, dry .........................................................0914

Ice crackers
Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) .................................4058

Ice cream makers ........................................0274

Ice crushers ............................................... 0270
Also consider:
Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment) ......................................... 1279

Ice makers (separate from
refrigerators) ..............................................0227

Ice melt or rock salt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified .. 0921

Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment) ........... 3247

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....3250

Ice picks .................................................... 0427

Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal
tools ...........................................................1415

Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment) ............................................ 3255

Ice tea makers
Choose among:
Electric coffee makers or teapots........0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ......0405
If type of ice tea maker is not
specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots,
not specified ...........................................0452

Igniters, charcoal
Choose among:
Electric multi purpose lighters.............1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches) ........................................ 1688
If type of charcoal igniter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified ...........................................1690

Immersion blender
Use: Electric blenders .................................0215

Immersion water heaters, electric ........ 0242

Incense
Use: Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners ............................................... 0974

Incinerators ................................................. 0139

Incubator, chicken
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines ....1715
If used in an industrial setting,
Use: Industrial equipment .............. 2200

Indoors hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment) .................... 3245
Infant products
See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant bathtubs
Use: Baby baths or bathinettles .......................... 1544

Infant co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles ................................. 1537

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............ 1542

Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers ................................. 1549
Also consider:
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby carriers
- Baby seats or chairs
- Car seats (for infants or children)
- High chairs
- Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ................................. 4008

Infant swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ................................. 4008

Infant travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles ................................. 1537

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ....... 1550

Inflatable furniture ........................................ 4011

Inflatable playhouses
Choose among:
- Other playground equipment ...................... 3219
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .............. 1293

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ........................................ 1325
Also consider:
- Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)
Choose among:
- For home locale
  Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) ...................... 1242
  For all other locales
  Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......................... 1293

Inflatable water slides
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ................... 3294

Inflatable water trampolines
Use: Trampolines .......................... 1233

Infrared lamps
Use: Heat or infrared lamps ............................. 1634
Also consider:
- Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ......................................... 1650

In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3297

Inner tubes
Choose among:
- Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) .............. 1299
- Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) .............. 3200
- Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .............. 3279
Insect traps
Choose among:
   Chemical insect traps
   (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5)
   Use: Pesticides.....................................1926
   Insect traps, powered ...........................1460

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers (code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ....................................1926

Insect repellant
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ......................................1926

Instruments
Choose among:
   Musical instruments, electric
   or battery operated ..............................0565
   Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified ......0566
   Toy musical instruments.........................1344

Insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .................................................1803
Also consider:
   Construction materials

Intercommunication devices
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .................................................0550

Interior walls or panels
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).........................1884
Also consider:
   Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ............................................0820

Iron salts
Use: Preparations containing iron salts......................................................1916

Ironing boards or covers .................................................................0408

Irons
Choose among:
   Clothing irons .............................................0277
   Curling irons
      Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................1682
   Soldering irons
      Choose among:
         Electric soldering equipment.......................0866
         Nonelectric soldering equipment .............0868
      If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
         Use: Soldering equipment, not specified.................................0859
   Toy irons
      Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..........5020
      Waffle irons, electric ......................................0235
Jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .............................................. 0809

Jackets
Use: Outerwear.................................................. 1646

Jack-o-lanterns ................. Do not report

Jack knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .........0464

Jacks
Choose among:
- Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................. 5019
- Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .............0814
- Ski jacks
  Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 3283

Jambs, door
Use: Door sills or frames .........................1878

Jars ........................................................... See: Bottles

Javelin
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ................................................. 5030

Jet skiing ......................... Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches) .................... 1616

Jewelry boxes or chests
Choose among:
- Jewelry box
  Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .......... 1107
- Jewelry armoire
  Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets............................ 0604

Jewelry cleaners, electronic
Use: Appliances, other or not specified .....0482

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
  cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) ..........0954

Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......... 0569

Jewelry, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......... 1381

Jigsaws (tools).......................... 0875

Jogging
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .............. 3299

Jointers, power ......................... 0807

Judo
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................ 3257
Jugs
Choose among:
Jars ......................................................... See: Bottles
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories ..........0474
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers .........................1102
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .................................................0654

Juicers .........................................................0271
Also consider:
Blenders

Jujitsu
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................3257

Juke boxes
Use: Record players (self-contained units) ..................................................0563

Jump ropes
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .........................3277

Jumper cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .......0821
Also consider:
Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby
Choose among:
Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..............1508
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers..............................1520
Also consider:
Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms
Use: Monkey bars, playground gym or other playground climbing apparatus .................1244
Karate
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................. 3257

Karaoke machine
*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) .......................... 0573

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)
*Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .................................................. 1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products
*Choose among:*
- Kerosene fuel ............................................ 0963
- Kerosene grills or stoves .......................... 3230
- Kerosene heaters .............................. 0399
- Kerosene lamps
  *Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............................................. 4060

Kerosene cans
*Use:* Gasoline cans .................................. 0981

Kettles
*Choose among:*
- Kettles or hot pots, electric ...................... 0269
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ......................... 0460

If type of kettle is not specifically identified, use: Cookware, not specified ................ 0466

Also consider:
- Slow cookers
- Teakettles

Kettlebell
*Use:* Weight lifting (activity, apparel, or equipment; excluding trampolines) 3265

Key-opened containers .............................................. 1116

Also consider:
- Can openers
- Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains ......................... 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1200

Kickball
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3235

Kickboxing
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3257

Kiddie pool
*With no further information:*
*Use:* Portable swimming pools ................ 5043

Kilns
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ......................... 0569

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 0428

Kitchen island
*Use:* Counters or countertops .................... 1864

Kitchen mixing bowls
*Choose among:*
- Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.
  *Use:* Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ................ 0435
- Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.
  *Use:* Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ............. 1123
Kitchen stools
Use: Barstools or kitchen stools ..................4025

Kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)......................4057

Kitchen utensils
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..................0428
Also consider:
Knives
Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires..............................1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string ......................................1309

Kite boarding
Use: Surfing (activity, apparel, or equipment) .........................1261

Kits, tool
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..........................0835

Knapsacks
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment)..........................5011
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ....................5029

Knee boarding
Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..........................1264

Knee pads
If used for sports, use the appropriate sport activity code.
All other knee pads,
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Knee scooter, knee walker
Use: Wheelchairs......................... Do not report

Kneelers
Use: Benches (excl. work benches)........... 0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns...... 0654

Knife sharpeners
Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners ................................. 0240
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .................. 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ........... 0444

Knitting needles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ..................1671

Knives
Choose among:
Knives, electric or battery-powered .......... 0218
Knives with replaceable blades .................. 0836
Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836
Kitchen utility knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464
Toy knives
Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389
All other knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Knobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware............ 1820

Kung fu
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3257
Laboratory chemicals, school .................. 0982

Lacquer
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs............. 0960

Lacquer thinner
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) .................................... 0908

Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 1215

Ladders
Choose among:
  Extension or straight ladders .................. 4077
  Fire escape ladders
    Use: Ladders, other or not specified .... 4078
  Stepladders (excl. step stools) ............ 0618
  Step stools ........................................ 0620
  Swimming pool ladders
    Use: Swimming pool equipment
      (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ........ 3262
  Telescoping ladders
    Use: Extension or straight ladders ........ 4077
    Ladders, other or not specified .......... 4078
Also consider:
  Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords
Choose among:
  Floor lamps
    Choose among:
      Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
        (excl. halogen lamps) .................... 4071
      Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ...... 4070
    If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
      Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ....... 4071
Also consider:
  Lighting equipment

Lamp oils .............................................. 0964

Lamps
Choose among:
  Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
    (excl. halogen lamps) ....................... 4071
  Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ...... 4070
  Heat or infrared lamps ......................... 1634
  Sun lamps ........................................ Do not report
If type of lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ....... 4071
Also consider:
  Lighting equipment

Landings
Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.
Use: Ramps or landings .......................... 1843

Lanterns
Choose among:
  Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ................................ 0639
  Fuel-burning lighting equipment .............. 4060
Also consider:
  Lighting equipment

Lanyard
Use: Clothing accessories ....................... 1647

Lapidary equipment ................................ 0533

Laser sight or gun scope
If component part, code the product.
If separate from gun,
  Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses .... 0529

Laser pointers ....................................... 0562

Laser tag
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) .................... 1293
When used at home, also consider:
  Other toy guns ................................ 5006
Latex gloves
*Use:* Clothing accessories ................................. 1647

Lather-heating devices
*Use:* Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified 0388

Lathes, power ............................................. 0805

Laundry chute
*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884

Laundry equipment
*Choose among:*
- Laundry baskets ................................. 0438
- Laundry carts
  *Use:* Carts, other or not specified .... 1684
- Laundry hampers ............................... 0672
- Laundry presoaks
  *Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952
- Laundry soaps or detergents ........................ 0949
- Laundry tubs
  *Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) .................. 0648

Lava lamp
*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment ...... 4039

Lavatories
*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets) .................. 0648

Lawn carts
*Use:* Wheelbarrows or lawn carts .......... 1425

Lawn darts
*Use:* Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).... 3290

Lawn furniture
*Choose among:*
- Beach chairs or folding chairs .......... 4016
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ................. 0687
- Chairs, other or not specified ............... 4074
- Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .... 4057

If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Other furniture ......................... 4013

Lawn mowers
*Choose among:*
- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) ................. 1448
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) ............. 1402
- Riding power lawn mowers .................... 1422

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Power lawn mowers, not specified .. 1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified ............ 1439

Also consider:
- Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
*Choose among:*
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .......... 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ....................... 1464

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Lawn vacuums ........................................... 1441

Leaf blowers .......................................... 1461

Leaf catchers
*Use:* Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ......................... 1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .................. 1433
Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .............................................. 1715
Also consider:
Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................. 0954

Lenses, contact Do not report

Leotards
Use: Day wear ................................................. 1645

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................................. 1650

Levels .......................................................... 0878

Lids, canning
Use: Canning jars or lids ............................................. 1136

Lifeguard chair or station/tower
Choose among:
Lifeguard chair
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ........ 4074
Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower
Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .................. 3262

Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved) Do not report

Life vest (for water related activities) Do not report

Lifts
Choose among:
Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ... 0814
Escalators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) .................. 1889
Ski lifts
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3283
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ........ 0814
Stair lift
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) .................. 1889
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use:
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) .................. 1889

Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .............. 0536

Light boxes
Choose among:
Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039
Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .............. 0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) .............................................. 0627

Light fixtures, electric
Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ........ 0628
If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified ...................... 4041

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices .............. 1607
Light timers
*Use*: Electric timers............................... 0710

Lighter fluids........................................... 0940

Lighters
*Choose among:*
Cigarette or pipe lighters ....................... 1604
Multi-purpose lighters
  *Choose among:*
    Electric multi-purpose lighters .......... 1689
    Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)......... 1688
  *If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified............... 1690
*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,*
*Use*: Lighters, not specified .................... 1687

Lighting equipment/lights
*Choose among:*
  Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ............ 0628
Exit or emergency lighting
  *Use*: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ........................................... 0639
Floor lamps
  *Choose among:*
    Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)................ 4071
    Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. 4070
  *If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ........ 4071
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............ 4060
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ........................................ 4060
Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
  *Use*: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures . 0628
Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
  *Use*: Electric lighting equipment, not specified................................ 4041
Night-lights........................................... 1533
Outdoor electric lighting equipment ...... 1452
Solar powered outdoor lights
  *Use*: Outdoor electric lighting equip....... 1452
String lights, not holiday-related
  *Use*: Other electric lighting equipment... 4039
Trouble lights or extension work lights................................................................ 0877
Other electric lighting equipment ........... 4039
*If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Electric lighting equipment, not specified................................. 4041
*If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified,*
  *Use*: Lighting equipment, not specified.......................................... 4042
*Also consider:*
  Christmas tree lights
  Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices........................................... 0706
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lights, Christmas tree</td>
<td>1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Christmas decorations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines, fishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)</td>
<td>3223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed linens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sheets or pillowcases</td>
<td>4051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table linens</td>
<td>0651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td>0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living rooms (fire)</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loading docks</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockers</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
<td>0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loft beds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bunk beds</td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log splitters</td>
<td>1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logs, non-wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fireplace equipment</td>
<td>0663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lollypop stick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotions, skin care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cosmetics</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotion or soap dispensers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudspeakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louvers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
<td>0638</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LP gas (liquid propane) products
Choose among:
- Butane or LP gas meters ....................... 0623
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .................................................. 3248
- Gas or LP heaters, other
  or not specified .................................. 0392
- Portable gas or LP heaters ................... 0391
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
  or fittings ....................................... 0131

Lubricants ........................................ 0913
Also consider:
- Personal/medical lubricants
  (Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ...................... 5555

Luggage (excl. footlockers) .................. 1623

Luggage carriers
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ...................................... 1680

Lumber/boards
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise ........................................ Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails ......................... 1719

Lye ................................................. 0969
Machetes
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 0464

Machine oils
Use: Lubricants ................................................................. 0913

Macrame
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) .......... 0852

Magazine racks or bookends ..................................................... 0692

Magazines
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ................................... 4047

Magnets
Choose among:
If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets ......................................................... 0428
Magnet letters
Use: Kitchen gadgets ......................................................... 0428
Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets ............................................................ 1345
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin,
Use: Kitchen gadgets ......................................................... 0428
Also consider:
Toys

Magnifying glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glassess ............. 0529

Mailboxes, home
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ..................... 1465

Make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .............................................................. 1913

Make-up mirrors
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) ......................... 4004
Lighted make-up mirror .................................................... 1625

Make-up, toy
Choose among:
If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) ............................. 5013
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Use: Cosmetics .............................................................. 1913

Mallets
Choose among:
Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................... 1208
Hammers ................................................................. 0827
Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 1239

Manicuring devices .......................................................... 1659

Manila folders
Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .... 1137

Mannequin ................................................................. Do not report

Mantels
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 4056
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ................................. 0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes .................... 1841

Marathon
Choose among:
Marathon events/races
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................ 5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) ..................... 3299

Marbles ....................................................... 1354

Marching bands / drum corps
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Marijuana
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ......................... 5555

Markers, sewing
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ................. 1671

Marking pens
Use: Pens and pencils ...................................... 1685

Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. 3257

Masking tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .......... 0927

Masks
Choose among:
Costumes or masks ....................................... 1342
Scuba diving masks
Use: Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 1275
Snorkeling masks
Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ............... 3274

Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ......... 1610

Matches
Choose among:
Matchbooks .................................................. 1728
Wooden matches .......................................... 1730
If type of match is not specifically identified,
Use: Matches, not specified ............................ 1731

Mats
Choose among:
Baby activity mats
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ........................................ 1550
Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks) .............. 0611
Exercise mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ........ 3277
Floor mats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ............ 0612
Gymnastic mats
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 1272
Playground mats, manufactured
Use: Other playground equipment .......................... 3219
Playpen mats
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads) ........ 1542
Table mats
Use: Table linens ............................................ 0651
Yoga mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ........ 3277
Also consider:
Pads
Rugs
Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric
*Use:* Other bedding .......................... 4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets .......... 0132

Mattresses
*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .... 1542
- Camping mattresses
  *Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .............. 5029
- Futons ........................................... 4064
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..................... 4009
- Waterbeds or waterpillows .................................. 0662
*If type of mattress is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Mattresses, not specified ............. 4010
*Also consider:*
- Air mattresses

Mauls
*Use:* Hammers .................................... 0827

Measuring spoons or cups
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................... 0428

Meat skewers
*Use:* Food skewers .................................. 0429

Meat slicers
*Use:* Slicers and choppers .......................... 0469

Mechanical bull
*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ... 1293

Mechanical drawing toys
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Mechanical pencils
*Use:* Pens and pencils ............................... 1685

Medical equipment, toy
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020

Medical thermometers ............ *Do not report*

Medications
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
*Choose among:*
- Antihistamines ..................................... 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................. 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ................................ 1930
- Liniments or rubbing compounds ............. 1915
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..................... 1927
- Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
  *Use:* Other drugs or medications .......... 1932
- Preparations containing iron salts ............ 1916
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .............. 1931
- Other drugs or medications ................... 1932
*If type of medication is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified .......... 1929
*Also consider:*
- Veterinary medicines

Medicine balls
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .... 3277

Medicine cabinets
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .... 4056

Medicine dropper ......................... *Do not report*
Megaphone
Choose among:
- Amplified or powered megaphone
  Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment... 0573
- Non-amplified megaphone
  Choose among:
  - Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment (excl. batons) ............. 3254
  - Toys, not elsewhere classified............. 1381

Mermaid tail
Use: Swimming (activity, apparel, or equipment) ................................. 3274

Merry-go-rounds
Choose among:
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ...... 1293
- Other playground equipment............. 3219

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112
Also consider:
- Containers with key openers
- Pressurized containers
- Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools ........ 0881

Metal detector
Choose among:
- Security check metal detector
  Use: Public use equipment.................. 1738
- Non-security metal detector
  Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ................................ 0809

Metal or plastic molding sets ............. 1319

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ............................. 0931

Metal, sheet
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise........................................ Do not report

Meters
Choose among:
- Butane or LP gas meters....................... 0623
- Utility meters or “smart” meters
  If fire involvement,
  Use: General home or room involvement in fires ....................... 1866
  Otherwise, use ................................ Do not report

Methyl alcohol............................... 0915

Methyl salicylates
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .... 1915

Microphones................ See: Sound equipment

Microscopes
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses............. 0529

Microwave ovens............................. 0264

Micro-torches
Choose among:
- Electric multi-purpose lighters............. 1689
- Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .......................... 1688
  If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
  Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified ................................ 1690
- Cigarette or pipe lighters.................. 1604
  If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
  Use: Lighters, not specified .................... 1687

Mills, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights.................... 1711
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations
Minibikes, powered ................................... 5035

Also consider:
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
Mopeds
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road
vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors)................. 4004
Lighted make-up mirrors................... 1625

Miter saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895

Mittens
Use: Clothing accessories ..................... 1647

Mitts, oven
Use: Potholders, oven mitts
or hot pads........................................ 0436

Mixers
Choose among:
Electric mixers .................................. 0231
Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified ............................. 0428

Mixing bowls
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters
or similar containers (excl.
plastic products) ............................... 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
excluding bottles and jars)............... 1123

Mobile/manufactured homes ................. 1841

Mobiles
Choose among:
Art mobiles
Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns ................................. 0654
Crib mobiles or crib gyms ................. 1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the
elderly and disabled)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)...... 1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote
derived)
Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys).... 5021

Modeling clay
Use: Molding compounds ..................... 1376
Also consider:
Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere
classified............................................ 0921

Molding compounds ....................... 1376

Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets .......... 1319
Also consider:
Ceiling and walls (interior part of
completed structure) for
baseboard/trim/wall molding

Money
Choose among:
Coins.................................................. 1686
Paper money................................. Do not report
Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances .......... 5020

Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories ..................... 1647

Money machines / ATMs
Use: Public equipment,
not elsewhere classified ............... 1738
Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)
Choose among:
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ........................................ 0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............................ 0536
If unknown whether radio or video,
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ........................................ 0555

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ..... 1244

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .......... 3215
Also consider:
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified. 0482
Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .............. 5020

Mosquito netting
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................... 5029

Moth balls
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ................................. 1926

Motocross bike
Choose among:
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) ..................... 5036
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ............................................. 5033

Motor scooters, licensed ............ Do not report
Motor scooters, unlicensed ...... See: Scooters
Motor vehicles, automotive ..... Do not report

Motorbikes
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ............................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .......... 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .......... 5036
Also consider:
All-terrain vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy motorcycles....... See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............................................. 5021

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ............................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .......... 3215
Scooters/skateboards, powered ............... 5042
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .......... 5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards

Motor boats ................................. Do not report
Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:
- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ........................................ 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ................................................... 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ................................. 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ................... 3287
- Go-carts ........................................................................ 3259
- Golf carts ...................................................................... 1213
- Motor vehicles, automotive ...... Do not report
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
  Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ............... 1744
- Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .......... 1744
- Scooters/skateboards, powered ............................................................................. 5042
- Utility vehicles ........................................................................ 5044

Also consider:
- Hoverboards
- Scooters/skateboards, powered
- Snowmobiles

Motors, electric
- If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
- If motor is separate, use:
  - Electric motors (separate) ........................................ 0819

Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................. 1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..................................................... 5033

Also consider:
- Bicycles and accessories
  (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps
- Use: Animal traps ...................................................... 1432

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses
- (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
- Use: Oral hygiene products ........................................... 2640

Movie equipment
- Use: Photographic equipment
  (excl. chemicals and projectors) ................. 0536

Moving walks ................................................................. 1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:
- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) ......................................................... 1448
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) ............ 1402
- Riding power lawn mowers ......................... 1422

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
- Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified ................................................................. 1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
- Use: Lawn mowers, not specified ............... 1439

Also consider:
- Garden tractors

MP3 players
- Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ....................... 0573

Mud buggies
- Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies .............. 3288

Mufflers

Choose among:
- Mufflers (neck)
  - Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647
- Vehicle mufflers ...... See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs
- Use: Tableware and accessories
  (excl. drinking glasses) ................................. 0474
Mulch
Choose among:
Organic mulch
Use: Fertilizers, not specified ............... 1023
Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used
on a playground
Use: Greenhouse or gardening
supplies (excl. plant stands, tools,
hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)....... 1413
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a
playground
Use: Other playground equipment ........ 3219

Mulchers, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders,
powered ............................................. 1433

Muriatic acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and
battery acids) ........................................ 0936

Music boxes or chimes ....................... 1734

Music stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) ............... 4057

Musical instruments
Choose among:
Musical instruments, not electric or not
battery operated or not specified ....... 0566
Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated ............................. 0565
Toy musical instruments ..................... 1344

Musical instrument case
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified .... 0566
If instrument case is known to be for
electric instrument or a toy,
Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated .......................... 0565
Toy musical instruments ................... 1344
Nail brushes
Use: Manicuring devices ......................... 1659

Nail files
Use: Manicuring devices ......................... 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers ......................... 0882

Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ...................................... 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................... 1819

Napkins
Choose among:
Table linen ........................................... 0651
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ............ 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications ............ 1932

Necklaces
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ...................... 1616

Neckties
Use: Clothing accessories ....................... 1647

Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............ 1671

Needles, knitting
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............ 1671

Needles, medical.............................. Do not report

Needles, sewing
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..................... 1669

Needles, unspecified
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ..................... 1669

Negligees
Use: Nightwear ...................................... 1644

Nets, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ............... 3223

Netting, mosquito
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................. 5029

Newspapers
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ............ 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries
Use: Batteries ........................................ 0884

Nightwear ............................................ 1644

Night lights ......................................... 1533

Night stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057
Night sticks .................................... Do not report

Nipples
Use: Baby bottles or nipples...................... 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)............. 1053

Noise plugs
Use: Ear protection devices...................... 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars
(excl. baby bottles) ............................ 1127
Also consider:
Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ......... 1327

Notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks ...................................... 4047

Nozzles
Choose among:
Faucets or spigots ............................... 0699
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers...... 1414

Nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel
or equipment)....................................... 3257

Nursery lamps
Use: Electric table lamps, floor
lamps or desk lamps............................. 4071
Also consider:
Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances................. 5020

Baby nursing pillow
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)............. 4050

Nutcrackers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified......................... 0428

Nuts
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts............ 1819

Nylons
Use: Day wear .................................... 1645
Obstacle course
*When no other more specific product included:*
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................. 1200

Office machines
*Use: Business and office machines ........ 0571*
*Also consider:*
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved Life saving flotation device ...................... Do not report

Oils
*Choose among:*
Baby oil
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
*Use: Cosmetics......................... 1913*
Bath oils
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
*Use: Cosmetics......................... 1913*
Cooking oils ....................... Do not report
Fuel oils
*Choose among:*
Diesel fuels ......................... 0962
Kerosene .......................... 0963
Lamp oils .......................... 0964
*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Fuel oils, not specified............ 0965*
Lamp oils ......................... 0964
Machine or engine oils
*Use: Lubricants......................... 0913*
Oil of wintergreen
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
*Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ......................... 1915*

Oil tanks
*Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)......................... 0980*

Oil warmer
*Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener .. 0973*

Open side floors or floor openings
*Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ...................... 1817*

Openers, bottle........................................ 0422
*Also consider:*
Can openers

Openers, box
*Use: Knives with replaceable blades ........ 0836*
*Also consider:*
Knives
Scissors

Openers, can or container
*Choose among:*
Can openers, electric ...................... 0213
Can openers, manual ...................... 0401
Containers with key openers ............... 1116
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ............... 1103
*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Can openers, not specified............ 0453*

Openers, door
*Choose among:*
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).............................. 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers........................................ 0138
Cabinet or door hardware .................. 1820

Openers, letter
*Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)........................................ 1650*

Opera glasses
*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.................. 0529
Optical equipment
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.................. 0529

Oral hygiene products
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .................. 2640

Oral irrigators
Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral irrigators.............................. Do not report

Ornaments
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees...................... 1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)............. 1729
Christmas tree lights.............................. 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports.............. 1712
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights ..................... 1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).......................... 1714

Ottomans
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks...... 4079

Outdoor awnings or shutters ................. 1808

Outdoor carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting
(excl. runners)............................... 0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment....... 1452

Outdoor furniture
Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs................. 4016
Benches (excl. workbenches).................. 0687
Chairs, other or not specified............... 4074
Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools................. 4025
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks...... 4079
Step stools ................................ 0620
Stools, other or not specified ............ 4080
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)......... 4057
If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture ....................... 4013

Outerwear ................................................. 1646

Outlets, electrical
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles.................. 4061

Oven-related products
Oven cleaners................................. 0942
Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products........ 1139
Paper bags .................................. 1128
Hoods
Use: Fans........................................ 0380
Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware ......................... 0460
Oven racks
See: Ovens
Ovens

Choose among:

- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ......................... 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ............................................. 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves .................................. 0367
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ................. 0216
- Dual fuel ovens
  - Use: Other ranges or ovens .................................. 0280
- Microwave ovens ............................................... 0264
- Roaster ovens
  - Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ...... 0216
- Other ranges or ovens ......................................... 0280

If type of oven is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .......................... 0281

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches ............................................. 0874

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

- Cutting torches ............................................... 0874
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 1275
Pacifiers or teething rings ..................... 1525

Packs, back
Choose among:
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)........ 1527
Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage
and camping equipment)............. 5011
Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters).......... 5029

Paddle ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity, apparel or equipment) .... 3256

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel
or equipment).......................... 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... 0707

Pads
Choose among:
Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or
hot pads .......................................... 0436
Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) ................................. 1650
Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding ......................... 4054
Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads
(excl. mattress covers or
mattress pads) .............................. 1542
Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment).................... 1239
Also consider:
Mats

Pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone
accessories.................................... 0550

Pails
Choose among:
Buckets or pails............................. 1143
Diaper pails .................................. 1528
Lunch boxes or pails ...................... 1719
Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances .......... 5020

Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified.................. 1200

Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)......................... 1237

Paint
Choose among:
Paints, varnishes or shellacs .......... 0960
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ....... 0569

Paint removers
Choose among:
Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners
(excl. turpentine) ......................... 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.................................. 0809

Paint sets
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ....... 0569

Paint sprayers, powered
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ...... 0887
Also consider:
Aerosol containers
Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925
- Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes 0887

*If not specified as powered, Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) 0908

Panels or paneling

Choose among:
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884
- Plastic panels for doors or windows 1854
- Wood paneling and particleboard 1885

Panini or sandwich press

Use: Electric grills 3229

Paintbrush cleaners

Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887

Paintings

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Pajamas

Use: Nightwear 1644

Pallets/skids

Use: Wooden containers 1125

Pallet jacks

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses 4063

Panel doors

Choose among:
- Glass doors or doors with glass panels 1892
- Doors, other or not specified 1893

Also consider:
- Panels or paneling

Pans

Choose among:
- Broiler pans (oven)
  Use: Metal cookware 0460
- Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462
- Electric appliances
  - Corn poppers 0212
  - Deep fryers 0219
  - Frying pans or skillets 0222
  - Griddles 0223
  - Kettles or hot pots 0269
  - Waffle irons 0235

Frying pans

Choose among:
- Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460
  Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461
  Pressure cookers or canners 0412
  Slow cookers 0268
  Other cookware 0465

*If type of pan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Pants

Use: Day wear 1645

Pantyhose

Use: Day wear 1645

Paper bags 1128

Paper clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper cups</td>
<td>Drinking glasses</td>
<td>0478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper cutters</td>
<td></td>
<td>1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scissors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper money</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If toy paper money,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products</td>
<td>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper shredders</td>
<td>Business and office machines</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper towel holder</td>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin</td>
<td>Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallel bars</td>
<td>Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasail or paraglider</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If Motorized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If non-motorized,</td>
<td>Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paring knives or parers</td>
<td>Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkas</td>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td>1646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking meter</td>
<td>Public use equipment</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particleboard</td>
<td>Wood paneling and particleboard</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partitions</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party favors</td>
<td></td>
<td>1720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasta makers</td>
<td>Food processors</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patios</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floors or flooring materials</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio chairs</td>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chairs</td>
<td>4063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio heaters</td>
<td>Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured</td>
<td>0394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio lights, fuel-burning</td>
<td>Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
<td>4060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio tables</td>
<td>Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and</td>
<td>4057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>television tables or stands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio umbrella base</td>
<td>Umbrellas</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Paving stones or pavers
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1876
Otherwise .................................. Do not report

PCP
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ...................... 5555

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ........ 5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels) ................................ 3202

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...................... 4057

Peelers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0428

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear .................................. 1644

Pellet guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ...................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ...................... 3233

Pellets
Choose among:
Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets ...................... 1936
Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ...................... 3233

Pencils
Use: Pens and pencils ...................... 1685

Pencil sharpeners
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ...................... 1650

Pendant watches
Use: Watches ...................... 1622

Pendants
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ...................... 1616

Penknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0464

Pens and pencils ................. 1685

Pens, tear gas
Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619

Pepper shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474

Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices .............. 1619

Perfume
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ...................... 1913

Personal protection devices .............. 1619

Personal watercraft, powered .... Do not report

Personal transporters (stand-up)
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ........ 5042
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides and pesticide containers</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet doors</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet food</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet gates</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet supplies</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pew</td>
<td>0687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonograph records</td>
<td>0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonographs</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Record players</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(self-contained units)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphates (fertilizers)</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photocopying machines</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Business and office machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic chemicals</td>
<td>0926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical instruments, electric or battery operated</td>
<td>0565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano bench</td>
<td>0687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickleball</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice picks</td>
<td>0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picks/pickaxes</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picnic baskets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picknic tables</td>
<td>4057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture-hanging wire</td>
<td>0652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piers</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Piggy banks
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns 0654

Pillars/columns
*If indoors,*
*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .......... 1884
*If outside (not in MVA),*
*Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .......... 1865

Pillowcases
*Use:* Sheets or pillowcases ................. 4051

Pillows
*Choose among:*
- Pillows (excl. water pillows) ................. 4050
- Waterbeds or water pillows .................. 0662
- Nursing pillows
  *Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows) .......... 4050
- Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
  *Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542

Pill cutters .................................. Do not report

Pills
*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)*
*Choose among:*
- Antihistamines .................................... 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds .............. 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ......................... 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts ........ 1916
*If type of pill is not specifically identified,*
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......... 1931
*Also consider:*
  - Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks
*Use:* Toy sports equipment .................. 1392

Piñatas
*Use:* Toys not elsewhere classified ........ 1381
Pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts
or runoff pipes.................................................. 1812
Flue pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374
Metal pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)...................... 0374
Smoking pipes (Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ............................. 5555
Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes of flues ................................................. 0373

Pipe snake
Use: Drain snakes ................................................ 0880

Pistols, toy........................................ See: Toy weapons

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ................................. 0474

Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ...... 1403

Pizza cutter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Planes or planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ....................... 0870

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ........................................ 1445

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)......................... 4057

Planters
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ......................... 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) ....................... Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants ..................... 0653

Plaster
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............... 1876
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ............................ 1884
If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ...................... 0569
Otherwise ......................................................... Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............... 1876
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ............................ 1884
Otherwise ......................................................... Do not report
### Plastics

**If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin**

*Do not report*

Choose among:

- Buckets or pails .................................. 1143
- Plastic bags ....................................... 1130
- Plastic bottles or jars
  
  Choose among:
  
  - Baby bottles or nipples ..................... 1509
  - Non-glass bottles or jars
    (excl. baby bottles) .......................... 1127
  
**If type of plastic bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**

*Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ........ 1135*

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)............. 1123

Plastic cups or glasses

*Use: Drinking glasses ......................... 0478*

Plastic curtains

*Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ................. 0617*

Plastic flatware

*Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ................. 0417*

Plastic molding sets

*Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ................. 1319*

Plastic panels for doors or windows ...... 1854

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags)............................ 1131

Other specified plastic products ........ 1145

### Platforms

**Choose among:**

- Hunting platforms
  
  *Use: Tree stands (hunting) ................. 1895*
- Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings .................. 1817
- Scaffolding .................................... 1816

### Playhouses

*Use: Treehouses or playhouses ............ 1234*

### Play/pretend money

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ............. 5020*

### Play tents or tunnels

*Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ............ 1322*

### Play sand (for sandboxes)

*Use: Playground equipment, not specified 3273*

### Play yards

*Use: Playpens and play yards ............... 1513*

### Plate glass panels

*Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ........... 1894*

*Also consider:*

  - Doors

### Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

*Use: Tableware and accessories*

(excl. drinking glasses) ....................... 0474

### Plates, paper

*Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .... 1137*

### Platform tennis

*Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) .... 3256*
Players, record or tape
Choose among:
  Record players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0563
  Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ................. 0546
  Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0556
  Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ........................... 0573
If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,
  Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ...................... 0547

Playground equipment
Choose among:
  Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .................. 1244
  Seesaws or teeterboards .......................................................... 1243
  Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides) .................... 1242
  Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) ........................................ 3246
  Other playground equipment ........................................................................ 3219
  Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground  
    Use: Other playground equipment .................. 3219
If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,
  Use: Playground equipment, not specified ......................................................... 3273

Playhouses
Use: Treehouses or playhouses ............. 1234

"Playing ball"
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .................. 3236

Playing cards
Use: Games or game parts  
  (excl. marbles) .................................................. 5019

Playpens and play yards ....................... 1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ............. 0857

Plugs (earplugs)
Use: Ear protection devices ................. 1617

Plow, snow
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs, wall
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ......... 4061

Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .............. 0374

Plungers
Use: Other manual workshop tools ............ 0881

Pneumatic door closers
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ............... 1820

Pocketbooks
Use: Clothing accessories ....................... 1647

Pocketknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ........ 0464

Pocket bikes
Use: Minibikes, powered ......................... 5035

Pocket watches
Use: Watches ....................................................... 1622

Podiums
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ....... 4057

Pogo sticks ....................................................... 1310
**Pokers**  
*Use:* Fireplace equipment ........................................ 0663

**Pole vault**  
*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................... 5030

**Poles**  
*Choose among:*  
Fishing poles  
*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ............................................. 3223

Playground poles  
*Use:* Other playground equipment ............................................. 3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ............................................. 1865

Poles, festivus  
*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..................... 1714

Tent poles  
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .......... 5029

**Police batons**  
*Do not report*

**Polish**  
*Choose among:*  
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ........................................ 0978

Floor waxes ................................................. 0904

Furniture polishes or waxes ........................................... 0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ................................ 0931

Nail polishes  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ............................................. 1913

Shoe polishes ............................................. 0932

Other polishes ............................................. 0958

*If type of polish is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Polishes, not specified ............................................ 0959

**Polishers**  
*Choose among:*  
Floor buffers or waxes .............................................. 0113

Rock polishers  
*Use:* Lapidary equipment ............................................. 0533

Shoe polishers, electric ............................................. 1613

Workshop polishers  
*Choose among:*  
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................................. 0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................................. 0898

*If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,*  
*Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .............. 0899

**Polo**  
*Choose among:*  
Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 1239

Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 3276

**Pom-poms**  
*Use:* Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons) ........... 3254

**Ponchos**  
*Use:* Outerwear ............................................. 1646

**Pool (game)**  
*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 1260

**Pool alarm**  
*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals) ............................................. 3262

**Pool chemicals**  
*Use:* Swimming pool chemicals ............................................. 0938
Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:
- Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools) 3221
- Built-in swimming pools 3251
- Inflatable swimming pools
  - Use: Portable swimming pools 5043
- Portable swimming pools 5043
- Swimming pools, in ground
  - Use: Built-in swimming pools 3251
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) 3262
  - If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,
    - Use: Portable swimming pools 5043
  - If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
    - Use: Swimming pools, not specified 1284
  - Also consider:
    - Diving or diving boards
    - Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn 0212

Pop (soda) bottles/cans See: Soft drink containers

Pop-top lids
  - Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817

Portable food or beverage coolers 3250

Portable media player
  - Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment 0573

Portable products
  - Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers
  - If powered tool:
    - Use: Other power garden tools 1409
  - If manual tool, use:
    - Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403
  - If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
    - Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Posts (excl. fence posts)
  - If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise, use:
    - Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865
    - Also consider:
      - Fences and fence posts

Potash
  - Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

Potato guns
  - Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436

Potpourri See: Air Fresheners

Potpourri pots, electric
  - Use: Slow cookers 0268
Pots
Choose among:
Cooking pots
Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots .......... 0462
Corn poppers, electric .................. 0212
Deep fryers, electric .................... 0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric ....... 0222
Griddles, electric ......................... 0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric ............ 0269
Potpourri pots, electric
Use: Slow cookers ....................... 0268
Pressure cookers or canners .......... 0412
Slow cookers .............................. 0268
Waffle irons, electric .................... 0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ....................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ........................................ 0461
Other cookware .......................... 0465
If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .......... 0466

Flower pots
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ........................................ 1413

Pottery supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .............. 0569

Potting soil
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ........................................ 1413

Potty chairs
Choose among:
Adult "potty" chairs
Use: Toilets .................................. 0649
Potty chairs (child) or training seats ........................................ 1535

Powder compacts
Use: Clothing accessories ............... 1647
Also consider:
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ......................... 4062

Power plants
Use: Generators or power plants ........... 0606
Also consider:
Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products
Consult entry for specific product.

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ........ 0482

Power strips
Use: Surge suppressors or power strips .................................. 4083

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ......................... 4062

Power tools, other or not specified
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .................................. 0809
Also consider:
Saws

Power washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ................................. 0888

Powered riding toys .................................. 1330

Prefabricated chimneys
Use: Metal chimneys, stovetops or flues ......................................... 0373
Preparations containing iron salts
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.).............................. 1916

Prescription drugs............... See: Drugs

Presoaks, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).............................. 0952

Presses, printing
Use: Business and office machines ......... 0571

Pressure cookers or canners .......... 0412

Pressure washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0888

Pressurized containers
Choose among:
Aerosol containers................................. 1133
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ......................... 1138
These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.............................. 5020

Price tag
Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified............................. 1738

Printers, computer
Use: Business and office machines ......... 0571

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines ......... 0571

Probes, worm
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives).......... 3223

Processors, food................................. 0275
Also consider:
Blenders

Projectors ............................................. 0549

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ........................................ 0131
Also consider:
Pipes
Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............ 4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........................................ 3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ........................................ 0392
Portable gas or LP heaters ........................................ 0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ........................................ 0131

Propane heaters (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters .......... 0391

Props, theater
Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.) If unknown type of theater prop: . Do not report
### Protection devices

Choose among:
- **Alarms**
  - Burglar alarms ........................................ 0704
- Carbon monoxide detectors .......................... 0712
- Fire or smoke alarms ................................. 0702
- Carbon monoxide detectors ......................... 0712

Use:
- Ear plugs
  - **Use:** Ear protection devices ............... 1617
- Eye protection devices .............................. 1607
- Ear protection devices ............................. 1617
- Eye protection devices .............................. 1607
- Gas masks
  - **Use:** Respiratory protection devices..... 1618
- Goggles
  - **Use:** Eye protection devices .............. 1607
- Pepper Spray
  - **Use:** Personal protection devices ........ 1619
- Personal protection devices ....................... 1619
- Respiratory protection devices ................... 1618
- Safety goggles
  - **Use:** Eye protection devices .............. 1607
- Stun guns
  - **Use:** Personal protection devices ........ 1619
- Tear gas guns or pens
  - **Use:** Personal protection devices ........ 1619

**Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers ............................ 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ................. 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .................................................................... 1453

If type of **manual** pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,

- **Use:** Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ................................. 1455

If type of **pruning or trimming** equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,

- **Use:** Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .............................................. 1447

**Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms**

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

- **Use:** Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........................................ 5555

### Pruning or trimming equipment

**Power** pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ............................... 1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ............................................ 1464
- Power hedge trimmers ................................. 1427
- Weedwackers
  - **Use:** Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ............................... 1464
  - Other power pruning or trimming equipment ........................................................... 1454

If type of**power** pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,

- **Use:** Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................................... 1456

**Manual** pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers ............................ 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ................. 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .................................................................... 1453

If type of **manual** pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,

- **Use:** Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ................................. 1455

If type of **pruning or trimming** equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,

- **Use:** Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .............................................. 1447

**Public address systems**

- **Use:** Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ................... 0546

**Public use items, not elsewhere classified** .................................................................... 1738

**Pucks, hockey**

Choose among:
- Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................................... 1295
- Floor or indoor hockey
  - **Use:** Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 3245
- Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................................................................... 1279
- Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................................................ 5032
- Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................................. 3245

If type of **hockey puck** is not specifically identified,

- **Use:** Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .................................... 3272
Pugil sticks
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3257

Pulleys
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ........................................ 0814

Pull-down or folding stairs .................................................. 1840

Pulls, cabinet
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................................. 1820

Pull-top can openers
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .................. 1103
Also consider: Metal containers

Pull toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ...... 1326

Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ...... 1326

Pumps
Choose among:
Aquarium pumps
Use: Aquariums or accessories .......... 1240
Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified .... 1462
Bicycle pumps
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .................. 5040
Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .......... 0980
Heat pumps .................................................. 0365
Pumps, not elsewhere classified .... 1462
Swimming pool pumps
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ........... 3262

Punching bags
Use: Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1207
Also consider: Toys, not elsewhere classified

Punk
Use: Wooden matches .................. 1730

Purifiers
Choose among:
Air purifiers .................................................. 0307
Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) .......... 0125

Purses
Use: Clothing accessories ............. 1647

Putty knife
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ...... 0464

Puzzles
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................. 5019
Quidditch
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel, or equipment) ........................................... 3235

Quilts
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters................................................................. 0667

Quilt cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades........ 0836

Quoits
Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)................................................... 1257
Racing cars, toy
Choose among:
Riding toys ................ See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ........ 5021

Rackets/Racquets
Choose among:
Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3222
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 3256
Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ................ 1269
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 3284
If type of racket is not specifically identified, Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ................ 3236

Racks
Choose among:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........ 4056
Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories ........... 5040
Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........ 4056
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ........ 1821
Magazine racks or bookends .......... 0692
Oven racks
See: Ovens
Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .......... 0419
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings ........ 0854
Towel racks or bars .................. 0657

Racquet ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ...... 3256

Radial arm saws ................ 0843

Racing cars, toy
Choose among:
Riding toys ................ See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ........ 5021

Rackets/Racquets
Choose among:
Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3222
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 3256
Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ................ 1269
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 3284
If type of racket is not specifically identified, Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ................ 3236

Racks
Choose among:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........ 4056
Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories ........... 5040
Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........ 4056
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ........ 1821
Magazine racks or bookends .......... 0692
Oven racks
See: Ovens
Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .......... 0419
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings ........ 0854
Towel racks or bars .................. 0657

Racquet ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ...... 3256

Radial arm saws ................ 0843

Raincoats
Use: Outerwear ................ 1646
Rakes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Ramps or landings .................................. 1843
Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.
When an injury involves a ramp that was built specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating, use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .......... 0821

Range hoods
Use: Fans ................................................. 0380

Range pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .......... 0436

Ranges / Stoves
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..................... 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ................................ 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ..................... 0367
- Dual fuel gas/electric range
  Use: Other ranges or ovens) ..................... 0280
  Other ranges or ovens) ......................... 0280
If other type of range is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ............. 0281
Also consider:
Microwave ovens

Rat poison
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ....................................... 1926

Ratchet wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ............ 0857

Rattles, baby ............................................. 1517

Razor blades
Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers .......... 1661

Razor knives or cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............ 0836

 Razors
Choose among:
- Nonelectric razors or shavers .......... 1661
- Electric razors or shavers .......... 1664
If type of razor is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified .......... 1667

Reamers .................................................. 0858

Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ................... 1876
Otherwise ............................................ Do not report

Receivers, stereo
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
Also consider:
Sound equipment

Receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .......... 4061

Reciprocating saw
Use: Sabre saws ....................................... 0864

Recliner chairs ........................................ 0670

Reclining feeding seat, infants
Use: Attachable high chairs ..................... 1556

Record cleaners
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
Record players
Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............. 0546
If type of record player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .... 0547

Recorders, tape
Choose among:
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............. 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ....................................... 0556
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .... 0547

Recording tapes............................................... 0531

Records, phonograph ....................................... 0530

Reel-to-reel tapes
Use: Recording tapes............................................... 0531

Refrigerators .............................................. 0276

Refuse bins
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ............................. 0413

Registers (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)...................... 0371

Registers, cash
Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571

Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) .......... 0574

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote controlled models............. See: Models

Removers
Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners ........................................ 0953
- Chemical paint or varnish removers
  Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .......... 0972
- Powered paint or varnish removers
  Use: Other portable or stationery power tools ............................. 0809
- Rust removers........................................... 0937
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids .............. 0977
- Tar removers
  Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ............................. 0978
- Tarnish removers
  Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ....................... 0931
- Wax removers
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation ............... 4084

Resistance bands
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .......... 3277

Respiratory protection devices .......... 1618

Retaining walls......................... Do not report
Ribbons, not specified
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)...... 0569

Rice Cooker
Use: Slow cookers............................... 0268

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).... 1293
Also consider:
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 1239

Riding toys
Choose among:
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)........................ 1327
Powered riding toys ........................................ 1330
Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) .................. 1398
If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified .................. 5005
Also consider:
Scooters
Wagons

Rifles
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)............................... 1237
Toy rifles
Choose among:
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns........................................ 5015
Toy guns with projectiles .................................. 1399
Other toy guns ........................................ 5006
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified ............... 1390
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Rings
Choose among:
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings............................................. 4055
Gymnastic rings
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 1272
Jewelry (excl. watches)......................................... 1616
Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains........... 1643
Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings................ 1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher
Use: Dishwasher detergents.............................. 0934

Rinses, hair
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics........................................... 1913

Rinses, mouth
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products ......................... 2640

Roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products............. 1139
Paper bags ............................................... 1128
Plastic bags .............................................. 1130

Roasting pans
Choose among:
Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware................................. 0465
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ................. 0461
If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ................. 0466

Robes
Use: Nightwear ......................................... 1644
Robots
Choose among:
  Industrial use
  Use: Industrial equipment
  Toy robots
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
  All other robots
  Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Rock climbing
Use: Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)

Rock polishers or tumblers
Use: Lapidary equipment

Rock salt or ice melt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified

Rock wall climbing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified

Rocketry sets

Rockets
Choose among:
  Fireworks
  Rocketry sets
  Also consider:
    Toy weapons

Rocking chairs
Also consider:
  Recliner chairs

Rocking horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)
Also consider:
  Riding toys

Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified

Rods
Choose among:
  Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
  Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices
  Rods or bars (metal)
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)

Roller / creeper
Use: Other manual workshop tools

Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)

Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
Also consider:
  In-line skating

Rollers, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)

Rollers, paint
Choose among:
  Manual paintbrushes or rollers
  Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)
  If not specified as powered, use:
    Paintbrushes or rollers, manual

Rolling pins
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
Roofs............................................. Do not report

Roofing materials)
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise.....................................Do not report

Room deodorizers or fresheners
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or
fresheners ..................................... 0973
Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners ..................................... 0974
If type of room deodorizer or freshener
is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified.................................... 0975

Room dividers or screens
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified ...................................... 4056

Rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room
involvement in fires ............................ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Rope ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified ...... 4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices

Rope lights
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ...... 4039

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing
or jump ropes and kite string) .......... 0852
Also consider:
Jump ropes
Kites or kite string
Mountain climbing
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings
Use: Swings or swingsets (excl.
portable baby swings) ....................... 3246

Rotary cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ...... 0836

Rotisseries ........................................ 0241

Rotary tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) ....................... 1408

Roulette
Use: Games or game parts
(excl. marbles) ............................... 5019

Routers, power .................................. 0804

Routers, wireless (computer)
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) ........................... 0557

Rubber bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens
and pencils) .................................... 1650

Rubbers
Use: Footwear .................................. 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Rubbing alcohol
(Code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .... 1915

Rubbing compounds
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .... 1915

Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) ... 3234
Rug cutters
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades........ 0836

Rugs
*Choose among:*
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).......................... 0612
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)........ 0613
*If type of rug is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified........ 0676

Rug shampooers ........................................ 0114

Rug shampoos
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).............................. 0954

Rulers
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........................................... 1650

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).............................. 0612

Running
*Choose among:*
- Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)........................................... 3299
- Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)........................................... 5030

Runoff pipes
*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ......................... 1812

Rust preventatives ......................................... 0961

Rust removers.............................................. 0937
Sabers
Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3260

Sabre saws ................................................. 0864

Sacks .................................................
See: Bags

Sack race
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .............. 1200

Saddles
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) .................... 1239

Safes ........................................................... 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)................................. 0611

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ........................................... 1607

Safety harness, hunting
Use: Tree stands (hunting).............................................. 1895

Safety latches
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ....................................... 1820

Safety pins......................................................... 1554

Sail boats ........................................ Do not report

Salts, iron
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ....................... 1916

Salt shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ............... 0474

Sandals
Use: Footwear.................................................. 1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)
Use: Playground equipment, not specified 3273

Sandboxes
Use: Other playground equipment ......................... 3219

Sanders
Choose among:
Manual filing or sanding tools .......................... 0862
Power sanders................................................ 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric, use:
Manual filing or sanding tools ......................... 0862

Sand blaster
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..................... 0809

Sand pails, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ........... 5020

Sand rails
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ......................... 3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Sandpaper
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools .................. 0862
Sandwich press
*Use:* Electric grills .......................... 3229

Sanitary facilities, portable
*Use:* Toilets ........................................ 0649

Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)
*(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)*
*Use:* Other drugs or medications .......... 1932

Sanitizing preparations
*Choose among:*
- Ammonia, household ......................... 0930
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic ....................... 0956
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..................... 0945
- Toilet bowl products .......................... 0951

Satellite dishes
*Use:* Outdoor antennas (separate) .......... 0561

Saucepans
*Choose among:*
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .......... 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .......... 0461
*If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Cookware, not specified .......... 0466

Saucers
*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .................. 0474

Saunas .................................................. 1612
*Also consider:*
- Hot tubs or home spas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3257

Sawhorses
*Use:* Workshop furnishings .................. 0854

Saws
*Choose among:*
- Band saws ........................................... 0842
- Bench or table saws ............................. 0841
- Chain saws ......................................... 1411
- Chop saws
  *Use:* Power saws, other or not specified .................. 0895
- Circular saws
  *Use:* Portable circular power saws .......... 0832
- Hacksaws ........................................... 0894
- Hand saws (unpowered) ....................... 0830
- Jigsaws ............................................ 0875
- Mitre saws, powered
  *Use:* Power saws, other or not specified .......... 0895
- Portable circular power saws .............. 0832
- Radial arm saws .................................. 0843
- Reciprocating saws
  *Use:* Sabre saws .................................. 0864
- Sabre saws ........................................ 0864
- Power saws, other or not specified .......... 0895
- Table or bench saws ............................ 0841
*If type of saw is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Saws, not specified ................. 0845

Scaffolding ........................................... 1816

Scalers, fish
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 0464

Scales
*Choose among:*
- Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) ............ 4068
- Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) .................. 4066
- Baby scales ........................................ 1515

Scarves
*Use:* Clothing accessories .................. 1647

School equipment ................................ 2300

School laboratory chemicals .................. 0982
Science kits or toys
Use: Chemistry sets or science kits .......... 1393
Also consider:
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors
Choose among:
Manual scissors ........................................ 0420
Electric scissors ........................................ 0232
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified ................. 0450
Also consider:
Manicuring devices

Sconces
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .......... 0463

Scooters
Choose among:
Hoverboards
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042
Standup scooter, unpowered .................. 1329
Standup scooter/skateboard, powered .... 5042
Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .......... 1744
Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .......... 1744
Personal transporters (stand-up)
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ... 5042
If not specified as powered, use:
Scooters, unpowered ................. 1329
Also consider:
Motorbikes
Motorized vehicles
Mopeds
Electrical bicycles

Scouring products
Choose among:
Scouring cleansers
Use: Abrasive cleaners ......................... 0953
Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
Scrapbooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ....................... 4047

Scrapers
Choose among:
Floor scrapers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .......................... 0480
Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools ........................................ 1415
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ....................... 0464
If type of scraper is not specified,
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881

Screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified .......... 1893

Screens
Choose among:
Fireplace screens
Use: Fireplace equipment .......................... 0663
Room screens (room dividers)
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056
Screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified .......... 1893
Screens or screen stands (film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536
Window screens ........................................ 1828

Screwdrivers ............................................. 0828

Screws
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .............. 1819

Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
### Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)

*Use:* 1275

*Also consider:*
*Snorkeling*

### Scythes

*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

### Sealants

*Choose among:*
- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .......... 0955
- Caulking or spackling compounds .......... 0920
- Deck/wood sealants
  *Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs .......... 0960
- Driveway or concrete sealants
  *Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

### Seam rippers

*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

### Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)

*Use:* 1714

*Also consider:*
*Christmas decorations*

### Seats

*Choose among:*
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .......... 1558
- Bathtub seats
  *Choose among:*
  - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .......... 1557
  - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
    *Use:* Chairs, other or not specified .... 4074
- Car seats (for infants or children) .......... 1519
- Infant seats
  *Use:* Other baby carriers .......... 1549
- Seats, not specified
  *Use:* Chairs, other or not specified .... 4074

*Also consider:*
*Chairs*
*Jumpers, baby*

### Seat warmer

*Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric .......... 1742

### Security barriers

*Use:* Window or door security barriers .......... 1888

*Also consider:*
*Fences or fence posts*

### Seed and fertilizer spreaders

*Use:* 1430

### Seesaws or teeterboards

*Use:* 1243

### Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)

*Use:* 1103

*Also consider:*
*Key-opened containers*

### Seltzer bottles

*Use:* See: Bottles

### Septic tanks

*Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ... 1818

### Sequin (from unknown source)

*If source of sequin is known, code that product;*
*Otherwise,*
*Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment .......... 0569

### Serrated edges of boxes

*Use:* Cardboard products .......... 1114

### Service stations, toy

*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes ... 5018

### Serving bowls

*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .......... 0474

### Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)

*Use:* 1671
Sewing kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .................. 1671

Sewing machines or accessories ............ 0112

Sewing machines, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................. 5020

Sewing needles
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .................. 1669

Sex toy
Use: Massage devices or vibrators .......... 1610

Shades
Choose among:
Lamp shades .......... See: Lighting Equipment
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .................. 0638

Shakers, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .................. 0474

Shampooers, rug .......................... 0114

Shampoos
Choose among
Hair shampoos
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .......................... 1913

Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................. 0954

Sharpeners, knife
Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners .................. 0240
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .................. 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ........ 0444

Sharpeners, pencil
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................. 1650

Shavers
Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers .......... 1661
Electric razors or shavers ............. 1664
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ..... 1667

Shaving cream heaters
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0388

Shears
Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......................... 0881

Pruning or trimming equipment .......... See: Pruning, etc.

Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors .................. 0232
Manual scissors .................. 0420
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified .......... 0450

Sheds
Use: Tool sheds .................. 1887

Sheet metal
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise ........................................ Do not report
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sheets or pillowcases</td>
<td>4051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electric sheets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Blankets or sheets, electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rubber sheets</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other bedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Electric sheets</td>
<td>0132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rubber sheets</td>
<td>4054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellacs</td>
<td>0960</td>
<td>Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelves</td>
<td>4056</td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingles</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot put</td>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>running for fitness)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shovels</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Manual snow or ice removal tools</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Toy shovels</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Toy shovels</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower caps</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower chairs</td>
<td>4074</td>
<td>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower curtains</td>
<td>0617</td>
<td>Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower curtain rods</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>Use: Drapery or curtain rods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Also consider: Bathtub or shower enclosures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- **Sheets or pillowcases:** Use code 4051.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
- **Electric sheets:** Use code 0132.
- **Rubber sheets:** Use code 4054.
Shower enclosures
Choose among:
  Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ........................................... 0609
  Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures ........................................... 0610
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified............................ 4030

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)................................. 0611
Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ........ 4074

Shower heads
Use: Faucets or spigots ........................................... 0699

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........................................... 1433

Shredders, food
Use: Slicers and choppers ........................................... 0469

Shrubs, live ........................................... Do not report

Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3261

Shutters
Choose among:
  Outdoor awnings or shutters ........................................... 1808
  Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters........................... 0638

Shuttlecocks
Use: Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3222

Sickles
Use: Other unpowered garden tools........... 1403

Sidewalks........................................... Do not report

Siding materials
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............ 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report

Signs
Choose among:
  Traffic signs ........................................... Do not report
  Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified................................. 1738

Signal flares
Use: Flares ........................................... 1718

Silica gel
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 0921

Sills
Choose among:
  Door sills or frames ........................................... 1878
  Window sills or frames ........................................... 1870

Silver polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ........................... 0931

Silverware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ........................................... 0417

Sinks
Choose among:
  Sinks (excl. faucets) ........................................... 0648
  Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........................... 5020
Sizing
*Use:* Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................... 0952

Skateboards
*Choose among:*
- Skateboards ........................................... 1333
- Scooters/skateboards, powered ............. 5042

*Also consider:*
- Hoverboards

Skating
*Choose among:*
- Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 3255
- In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)............................. 3297
- Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)............................. 3216

*If type of skating is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Skating (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ............ 3217

*Also consider:*
- Hockey

Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ........................................... 3203

Skewers
*Use:* Food skewers............................................. 0429

Skids/pallets
*Use:* Wooden containers ......................... 1125

Ski boarding
*Use:* Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) .................... 5031

Skiing
*Choose among:*
- Grass skiing
  *Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ........................................... 1293
- Jet skiing ......................................................... Do not report
- Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. 3283
- Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................. 5031
- Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................... 1264

Ski jacks
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................ 3283

Ski lift
*Use:* Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................ 3283

Skillets
*Choose among:*
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ........ 0460
- Electric frying pans or skillets ........................................ 0222
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ....................................... 0461

*If type of skillet is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ................................. 0466

Skin care products
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
*Use:* Cosmetics ............................................. 1913

Skirts
*Use:* Day wear .................................................. 1645

Sky diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. Do not report

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary
*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment .............. 4060
Skylight
*Use:* Windows or window glass, other than storm windows

Slacklining
*Use:* Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified

Slacks
*Use:* Day wear

Slap bracelet
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified

Sledgehammers
*Use:* Hammers

Sliders
*Also consider:* Snow disks, Snow boarding, Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants
*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric

Sleeping bags

Sleepwear
*Use:* Nightwear
*Also consider:* Clothing

Slicers, food
*Use:* Slicers and choppers
*Also consider:* Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers
*Use:* Projectors

Slides
*Choose among:* Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale
*Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales
*Use:* Amusement attractions (including rides)
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)
Swimming pool slides
Water slides
*Choose among:* Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
Water slides, other and not specified
Slides (photographic/film)
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)

Sliding glass doors
*Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys

Slipcovers

Slippers
*Use:* Footwear

Slips
*Use:* Day wear

Slot machines
*Use:* Vending machines (excl. car washing machines

Slow cookers
“Smart” meter or utility meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires......................... 1866
Otherwise, use.................. Do not report

Smart phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.................................. 0550

Smelling salts
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications............. 1932

Smoke alarms
Use: Fire or smoke alarms ................. 0702

Smoke bombs
Use: Fireworks........................................ 1313

Smoke hood (for emergency escape)
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .. 0711

Smoking materials
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ............................................. 5555

Sneakers
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear .......................... 1615

Snorkeling
Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) ............................................. 3274
Also consider:
Scuba diving

Snow blowers.............. See: Snow throwers

Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 5031

Snow boating
Use: Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)................. 3247

Snow cone machine
Use: Appliances, other or not stated .......... 0482

Snow disks ........................................ 1274
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Snow globe
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .. 0654

Snow plows
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Snow shovels
Choose among:
Manual snow or ice removal tools .......... 1415
Other unpowered garden tools ............ 1403

Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3283
Also consider:
Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers...................... 1406

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 1299

Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)........................... 1290

Snowshoes
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3283
Snowsuits
Use: Outerwear........................................ 1646

Soap dishes
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl.
fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)........................................ 0611

Soap or lotion dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified .................. 0428

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps
or detergents)................................. 0983
Also consider:
Detergents

Soccer (activity, apparel or
equipment) ........................................ 1267

Sockets, electrical
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ...... 4061

Socks/Sox
Use: Day wear ..................................... 1645

Soda bottles/cans
Choose among:
Soft drink bottles
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles ................. 1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..................... 1127
If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ....... 1135
Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and
gasoline cans)................................. 1112

Soda machine for home use
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified ....................... 0428

Sofa beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .................... 0680

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans
or studio couches............................ 0679

Soft drink can tabs/openers
If not attached to the can,
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103
If attached to the can,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)................. 1112

Soft drink containers
For Soft drink bottles,
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles .................... 1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ............... 1127
If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ......... 1135
For Soft drink cans,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)................. 1112

Softball (activity, apparel or
equipment).................................... 5034
Also consider:
Baseball

Softeners
Choose among:
Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ......... 0952
Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ............... 0125

Soil resisters
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ............ 0952
Solar heaters or heating systems
Choose among:
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .............................. 0393
- Other water heaters ................................................. 0133

Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment .................................................. 1452

Solar panels (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation........ 4084

Soldering equipment
Choose among:
- Electric soldering equipment ....................... 0866
- Nonelectric soldering equipment ................. 0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified ........................................... 0859
Also consider:
- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ............................................. 1394

Solvents
Choose among:
- Gasoline ............................................................. 0910
- Kerosene ............................................................. 0963
- Methyl alcohol ...................................................... 0915
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ............ 0972
- Turpentine .............................................................. 0933
If type of solvent is not specifically identified,
Use: Solvents, other or not specified ................................................. 0984

Sound equipment
Choose among:
- Amateur two-way radios ........................................... 0545
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .............................. 0555
- Record players (self-contained units) ............................................... 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ....... 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .................................. 0556
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................. 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified ...................................................... 0559
If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .... 0547

Sound insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ............................................. 1803

Sox/Socks
Use: Day wear ................................................................................. 1645

Space heaters
Choose among:
- Electric space heaters
  Choose among:
  - Electric baseboard heaters ........................................... 0312
  - Portable (electric) heaters ............................................ 0348
  - Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ...................................... 0388
- Gas space heaters
  Choose among:
  - Portable gas or LP heaters ............................................ 0391
  - Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .................................... 0392
- Other space heaters
  Choose among:
  - Coal or wood burning stoves ............................................ 0367
  - Kerosene or oil heaters .................................................. 0399
If type of space heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ......................... 0393
Spaceports, toy
   Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ... 5018

Spackling compounds
   Use: Caulking or spackling compounds 0920

Spades
   Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Spas
   Use: Hot tubs or home spas 0698
   Also consider:
   Saunas
   Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas
   Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Speakers
   Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546
   Also consider:
   Sound equipment

Spear gun
   Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

Spigots
   Use: Faucets or spigots 0699

Spinning toys
   Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
   Also consider:
   Riding toys

Spinning wheels
   Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Splash pads
   Choose among:
   Home use
      Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) 3294
   Public use
      Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) 3295
   If type/location of splash pad is unknown
      Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified 3293

Splicers
   Choose among:
   Film splicers
      Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536
   Tape splicers
      Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547

Splitters, log 1457

Sponges
   Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Spools
   Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Spoons
   Choose among:
   Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)
      Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417
   Measuring spoons
      Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
   See instructions for Sports
Sports
See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:
Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ...................... 3236
If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ........................ 1200
Also consider:
Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Other clothing ........................................... 1677

Sports equipment, toy
Use: Toy sports equipment ........................................... 1392

Sports footwear
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear,
use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear ........................................... 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Sprays, aerosol
Use: Aerosol containers ........................................... 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprays, non aerosol
Choose among:
Garden sprayers ........................................... 1407
Paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ............. 0887
Power/pressure sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 0888
If other type of sprayer, use:
Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 0888

Spray cans or containers, pressurized
Use: Aerosol containers ........................................... 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

Springs, bed
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ........................................... 4076

Springs, box
Choose among:
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ................................. 4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified ........................................... 4010
**Springs, crib**
*Choose among:*
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .................... 1543
- Portable cribs ................................ 1529
*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified, Use: Crib, not specified .............. 1545

**Springs, door or cabinet**
*Use: Cabinet or door hardware ........... 1820

**Sprinklers**
*Choose among:*
- Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .................. 1414
- Fire sprinklers ................................ 0713

**Spud guns**
*Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ...................... 1237

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**
*activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3256

**Squeeze or squeaker toys ..................... 1350

**Squirt guns**
*Use: Other toy guns ......................... 5006

**Stacking toys**
*Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ...... 1326

**Stages, theatrical**
*Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors ....................... 1817

**Staging**
*Use: Scaffolding ......................... 1816

**Stains, wood**
*Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ........ 0960

**Stairs**
*Choose among:*
- Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) .................. 1842
- Pull-down or folding stairs .................. 1840
*If type of stairs are not specifically identified, Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) .................. 1842

**Stair lift**
*Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) ........ 1889

**Stakes**
*Choose among:*
- Greenhouse or garden stakes
  *Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413
- Tent stakes
  *Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ...... 5029

**Standards (posts)**
*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity; otherwise use:*
- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .................. 1865
**Stands**
*Choose among:*
- Christmas tree stands or supports .......... 1712
- Jack stands
  *Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ............................................. 0814
- Scaffolding .................................................. 1816
- Screen stands
  *Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ....................... 0536
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057
- Television stands or tables .................. 0519
- Tree stands (hunting) ................................. 1895

**Staple guns**
*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers .......... 0834

**Staples or staplers**
*Choose among:*
- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................................................. 1650
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers .......... 0834

**Starches, laundry**
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................. 0952

**Stationary baby activity centers**
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
*Use:* Baby exercisers .......... 1520
*Also consider:*
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby walkers
- Infant and toddler play centers

**Stationery**
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .......... 1137

**Statues**
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ................. 0654

**Steak knives**
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

**Steamers**
*Choose among:*
- Carpet steamers
  *Use:* Rug shampooers .......... 0114
- Clothes steamers .......... 0255
- Facial steamers
  *Use:* Saunas ................................. 1612
- Food steamer/steam cooker
  *Use:* Other cookware .......... 0465
- Steam cleaners, other or not stated
  *Use:* Appliances, other or not stated .......... 0482
- Wallpaper steamers ................. 0971

**Steam baths**
*Use:* Saunas .................. 1612

**Steam irons**
*Use:* Clothing irons .......... 0277

**Steam mops**
*Use:* Appliances, other or not stated .......... 0482

**Steam pipes**
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

**Steam tables**
*Use:* Food warmers .......... 0221

**Steel wool**
*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .......... 0480

**Stepladders (excl. step stools)** .......... 0618

**Steps** .......................... See: Stairs

**Stepper bike or elliptical bike**
*Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .......... 5040

**Step stools** .......... 0620
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stereo equipment</td>
<td>Stereo or hi-fi components or Accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Cabinets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sound equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterilizers, home use</td>
<td></td>
<td>1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stethoscopes, toy</td>
<td>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stickball</td>
<td>Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stickers</td>
<td>Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sticks, nunchuka</td>
<td>Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sticks, swizzle</td>
<td>Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)</td>
<td>4058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockings</td>
<td>Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stools</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barstools or kitchen stools</td>
<td>4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Step stools</td>
<td>0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of stool is not specifically identified Use: Stools, other or not specified</td>
<td>4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoopball</td>
<td>Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppers, door</td>
<td>Door stops</td>
<td>0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage areas</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage sheds</td>
<td>Tool sheds</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage tanks, fuel</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)</td>
<td>0980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td>0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gasoline cans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm doors</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glass doors or doors with glass panels</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doors, other or not specified</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm windows</td>
<td></td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stove pads</td>
<td>Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads</td>
<td>0436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stovepipes</td>
<td>Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chimneys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stoves
Choose among:
- Alcohol stoves
  - Use: Other grills or stoves ................. 3233
- Camp stoves...... See: Camp Stoves, cooking
- Coal or wood-burning stoves.............. 0367
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).................................................. 3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves ............ 3230
- Pellet stoves
  - Use: Other grills or stoves ............ 3233
- Ranges/stoves, kitchen ............... See: Ranges
- Toy stoves
  - Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ............... 5020
- Other grills or stoves.................. 3233
If type of stove is not specifically identified, Use
- Ranges or ovens, not specified .......... 0281
Also consider:
- Chimneys

Stretching exercises
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ............... 3299

String
Choose among:
- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ........ 0852
- Kites or kite string ......................... 1309
Also consider:
- Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment...... 4039

Stripping products
Choose among:
- Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .......... 0972
- Wallpaper scrapers
  - Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0464
- Wax removers
  - Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)......................... 0954
Also consider:
- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Stripping, weather
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ......................................... Do not report

Stretch cords or stretch straps ............ 0886

Strollers
Choose among:
- Baby strollers ............................... 1522
- Doll strollers
  - Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures................................. 1394
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stud drivers</td>
<td>Nail guns or stud drivers</td>
<td>0882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio couches</td>
<td>Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</td>
<td>0679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuffed animals</td>
<td>Dolls, plush toys, and action figures</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stun guns</td>
<td>Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrofoam</td>
<td>See: Plastics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suction cups</td>
<td>If component part, code the product; Otherwise Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar bowls</td>
<td>Tableware and accessories</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suitcases or suit bags</td>
<td>Luggage (excl. footlockers)</td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suits</td>
<td>Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)</td>
<td>0936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sump pumps</td>
<td>Pumps, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun lamps</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports, Christmas tree</td>
<td>Christmas tree stands or supports</td>
<td>1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspenders</td>
<td>Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swabs</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaddlers, infant</td>
<td>Blankets, nonelectric</td>
<td>4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swamp buggy</td>
<td>Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweaters</td>
<td>Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweepers</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric brooms</td>
<td>0116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manual cleaning equipment</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excl. buckets or pails)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pool chemicals</td>
<td></td>
<td>0938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diving or diving boards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water polo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water skiing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Swimming pool deck
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ......................... 1817

Swimming pool slides ......................... 1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .......... 3262

Swimming pools
Choose among:
- Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools) ......................... 3221
- Built-in swimming pools ....................... 3251
- Inflatable swimming pools
  *Use:* Portable swimming pools ............... 5043
- Portable swimming pools ....................... 5043
- Swimming pools, in ground
  *Use:* Built-in swimming pools ................ 3251
- Swimming pool equipment
  (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ..................... 3262
If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
  *Use:* Portable swimming pools ............... 5043
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
  *Use:* Swimming pools, not specified ........ 1284
Also consider:
- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit
*Use:* Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) .......... 3274

Swings
Choose among:
- Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) ................................. 3246
- Baby swings, portable (for home use) .... 1553

Switchblade knives
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ....................................................... 0464

Switches, electric
*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ................ 4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers
*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ................... 4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
Choose among:
- Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ......... 1389

Syringes or hypodermic needles ................ Do not report

Sythes (scythes)
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403
### Table knives
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0464

### Table lamps
*Choose among:*
- Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .................. 4071
- Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ...... 4070
*If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ............ 4071

### Table linens ................................................ 0651

### Tables
*Choose among:*
- Baby changing tables ......................... 1502
- Billiard or pool tables
  *Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 1260
- Folding tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057
- Picnic tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057
- Table tennis tables
  *Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)............................... 1269
- Television tables or stands .................. 0519
*If type of table is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

### Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 1269

### Tablet Computer
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................... 0557

### Tablets (drugs)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
*Choose among:*
- Antihistamines ............................................. 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds .................. 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ................................. 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts .......... 1916
*If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*
  *Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)* .......... 1931
*Also consider:*
  Veterinary medicines

### Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .................................. 0474

### Tackle or tackle boxes
*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .......... 3223

### Tacks
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .............................................. 1819

### Tanks, air
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches ........................................... 0874
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
  *Use:* Pressurized containers nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .................. 1138
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 1275

### Tanks, fish
*Use:* Aquariums or accessories .............................................. 1240

### Tacks
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .............................................. 1819

### Tanks, air
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches ........................................... 0874
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
  *Use:* Pressurized containers nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .................. 1138
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 1275

### Tanks, fish
*Use:* Aquariums or accessories .............................................. 1240
Tanks, fuel storage
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ......................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ........................................ 0131

Tanks, welding
Use: Welding equipment .............................. 0896

Tanning booths/beds .......... Do not report

Tape decks
Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) ......................................... 0556

Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) ............................. 0556
Also consider:
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes
Choose among:
Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)............. 0927
Electric heat tapes ........................................ 0390
First-aid tapes/medical tapes... Do not report
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools ...... 0881
Recording tapes ........................................ 0531
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes .................................. 0531

Tar preparations
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified .............................. 1876
Otherwise ............................................. Do not report

Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners ............................................. 0978

Targets, archery
Use: Archery (activity, apparel
or equipment) ........................................... 1235

Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ...................... 0931

Tarpaulins ............................................... 1741

Tart burner
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ........................................ 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Tattoos
Choose among:
Tattoo needle ............................................ Do not report
Tattoo ink .................................................. Do not report
Transferrable/temporary tattoo ... Do not report

T-Tel
Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) .......... 5041

Teakettles or teapots
Choose among:
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ............................................ 0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots ........................................... 0217
If type of teapot is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .................................... 0452
Also consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices .................. 1619

Tea sets, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020

Teeter-totters
Use: Seesaws or teeterboards ......................... 1243

Teeth cleaning devices .... See: Toothbrushes
Teething rings or beads
*Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings.................. 1525

Telephone booths
*Use:* Public use equipment.................... 1738

Telephones or telephone accessories .... 0550

Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .......... 0529

Television tables or stands ...................... 0519

Television-radio combinations
*Use:* Televisions ........................................ 0572

Television wall mount/wall bracket
*Use:* Television tables or stands........... 0519

Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 3284

Tents, play
*Use:* Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ............ 1322

Tents or tent stakes
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................. 5029

Terraces
*Choose among:*
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).............. 1884
- Floors or flooring materials.......................... 1807

Terrariums
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)................................. 1413
*Also consider:*
- Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical .......... 0815

Test tubes
*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes............. 1124

Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 1276

Texting
*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories ................. 0550

Thermal containers
*Use:* Vacuum containers.......................... 1102

Thermal or sound insulation materials ... 1803
*Also consider:*
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers
*Choose among:*
- Medical thermometers .................. Do not report
- Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).......................... 0477

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).......................... 0340

Thimbles
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............... 1671
### Thinner, paint
*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) ........................................... 0908
*Also consider:* Turpentine

### Thread
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............... 1671

### Throw rugs
*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .................. 0612
*Also consider:* Mats

### Throwers or blowers, snow
*Use:* Snow throwers or blowers ........................................ 1406

### Throws
*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters ...................................... 0667

### Thumbtacks
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ........................................ 1819

### Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ............................................ 0419

### Tile cleaners
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954

### Tillers
*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ................................ 1408

### Timers
*Choose among:* Electric timers ..................................................... 0710
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428
*Also consider:* Alarms
Clocks

### Tires
*If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, cart, etc.) is known, then code that product. If product the tire is associated with is unknown, ........................................ Do not report

### Tire iron
*Use:* Automotive tools and accessories ............................................ 0821

### Tissues
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ........................................ 1137

### Toaster ovens
*Use:* Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens .................. 0216

### Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ..................................................... 0234

### Tobacco
*Code only for poisoning to children under 5.*
*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........................................ 5555

### Toboggans
................................................................. 1273
*Also consider:* Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

### Toddler beds
................................................................. 4082

### Toilet
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ........................................ 4056

### Toilet paper holders
Toilets ......................................................... 0649
Also consider:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Toothbrushes
Choose among:
Nonelectric toothbrushes .......... Do not report
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators .......... Do not report
If not specified as electric, use:
Nonelectric toothbrushes .......... Do not report

Tombstones or grave markers .. Do not report

Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits ........................ 0835

Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings................. 0854

Tool sheds .................................................. 1887

Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) ........ 0835

Tools
Choose among:
Automotive tools or accessories............ 0821
Fireplace tools
Use: Fireplace equipment..................... 0663
Toy tools
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.............. 5020
Workshop tools .................. See: Specific tool
If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ................................. 0809
If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other manual workshop tools ........................................ 0881

Yard or garden tools ........ See: Specific tool
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools .......... 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........................................ 1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ......................... 0893

Toothbrush holders
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)........... 0611

Toothpaste
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products ...................... 2640

Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks ........ 0431

Tops (clothing)
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Tops or spinning toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Torches
Choose among:
Cutting torches ........................................ 0874
Cooking torch, butane
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) ..................... 1688
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ...................................... 0639
Lighting torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment........ 4060
Torches, not specified ....................... 0890
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Toupées
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ...................... 1605
Tow chains
*Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified........ 0885

Towel dispensers
*Choose among:*
- Kitchen gadgets.......................... 0428
- Public use equipment.................... 1738

Towel racks or bars.......................... 0657

Towels, paper
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)................. 1137

Towels or cloths............................... 0666

Toy boxes or chests.......................... 1353

Toy buckets or pails
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................. 5020

Toy make-up
*Choose among:*
- If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
  *Use:* Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).............. 5013
  *(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
- If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
  *Use:* Cosmetics ............................ 1913

Toy money
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................. 5020

Toy musical instruments...................... 1344

Toy sports equipment.......................... 1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)............. 5021
*Also consider:*
  Riding toys

Toy weapons
*Choose among:*
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns)............................ 1237
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys........ 1352
- Toy bows or arrows ..................... 1338
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .......... 5015
- Toy guns with projectiles ............... 1399
- Other toy guns ........................... 5006
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)....... 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile).......... 5001
  *If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Toy guns, not specified........... 1390
  *If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Toy weapons, not specified........ 5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
*Choose among:*
- Blackboards
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ................ 1381
- Building sets ............................ 1345
- Chemistry sets ........................... 1393
- Crayons or chalk ......................... 5010
- Jewelry or beading kits
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ................ 1381
- Mechanical drawing toys
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ................ 1381
- Medical equipment, toy
  *Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................. 5020
- Models
  *Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .... 5021
- Molding compounds ....................... 1376
- Molding sets
  *Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ........ 1319
- Needlecraft kits
  *Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671
- Rocketry sets ........................... 1314
- Tools, toy
  *Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................. 5020
- Wood burning kits ....................... 1362

Toy entries continue on next page.
Toys (other)
Choose among:
- Balloons, toy ............................................ 1347
- Balls, other or not specified ....................... 5016
- Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ............. 1326
- Building sets .......................................... 1345
- Bumper balls
  Use: Other playground equipment ....... 3219
- Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures .......................... 1322
- Clacker balls ......................................... 1346
- Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ...... 1394
- Doll houses and other play scenes ........ 5018
- Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices) .......... 3279
- Flying discs and boomerangs .................. 5017
- Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) ........ 5019
- Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers ...... 1550
- Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ..................................................................... 1325
- Magnetic balls
  Use: Building sets .................................. 1345
- Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........................................... 5020
- Push toys
  Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .. 1326
- Squeeze or squeaker toys ...................... 1350
- Riding toys ............................................. See: Riding toys
- Toy musical instruments ......................... 1344
- Toy sports equipment ............................... 1392
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .............. 5021
- Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .......... 1365
If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.
If type of toy does not have its own code,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........... 1381
If type of toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not specified ........................... 1395
Also consider:
- Games
- Party favors

Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................... 5030
Also consider:
- Exercise

Tracks, toy
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............ 5021

Tractors (vehicle)
Choose among:
- Farm tractors ........................................ Do not report
- Garden tractors ...................................... 1405
- Tractors, other or not specified .............. 1062

Tractors (models or toys)
Choose among:
- Riding toy tractors ...................... See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............ 5021

Traffic cones
Use: Public use equipment ......................... 1738

Traffic lights ........................................ Do not report

Traffic signs ........................................ Do not report

Trail bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .......... 5036

Trailers
Code according to what it is pulled behind.
Choose among:
- Camper trailer ................................ Do not report
- Trailer, horse ........................................ Do not report
- Trailer, horse-drawn ......................... Do not report
- Trailer, not specified ....................... Do not report
- Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper ................................................ Do not report
- Trailer, towed by mower
  Use: Riding power lawn mowers .......... 1422
- Trailer, towed by tractor
  Use: Garden tractors ......................... 1405
- Trailer hitch, not specified ............... Do not report
- Trailer, stroller or bicycle
  Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted ...... 1531
  Also consider:
  Manufactured/Mobile homes ............. 1841

Training seats, child
Use: Potty chairs or training seats .......... 1535
Trains (models or toys)
Choose among:
Riding toy trains See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Trampolines 1233
Also consider:
Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) 0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios 0545

Transparent tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Traps
Choose among:
Animal traps 1432
Insect traps, powered 1460

Trap shooting
Use: Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) 3203

Trash baskets or cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413
Also consider:
Trash compactors

Trash compactors 0252

Travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Travel sleep tent
Use: Portable cribs 1529

Trays
Choose among:
Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432
Food warmers 0221

Treadmills, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastic equipment) 3277

Treehouses or playhouses 1234

Tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights 1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands
Choose among:
Tree stands (hunting) 1895
Christmas tree stands or supports 1712

Trees, live Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas 1701
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Trash bags
Choose among:
Paper bags 1128
Plastic bags 1130
If type of trash bag is not identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified 1144
Trellises
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals). ........................................ 1413

Tricycles
Choose among:
   Tricycles (children's) .................................... 1301
   Pedal-powered adult vehicles
      (3 or more wheels) .................................... 3202

Trimmers, hair
Use: Hair clippers and trimmers ....................... 1683

Trimming or pruning equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment, Choose among:
   Brushcutters, powered .................................. 1463
   Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .......... 1464
   Power hedge trimmers .................................. 1427
   Powered string trimmers
      Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .......... 1464
   Other power pruning or trimming equipment .......................... 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .............. 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment, Choose among:
   Manual hedge trimmers .................................. 1449
   Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .......................... 1450
   Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ...................... 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .............. 1455
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ...................... 1447

Tripod
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............ 0536

Trivets
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .................................. 0436

Trophies
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .................................. 0654

Trouble lights or extension work lights ............................. 0877

Trousers
Use: Day wear ............................................. 1645

Trowels
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................. 1403

Trucks ................................................................ Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)
Choose among:
   Riding toy trucks ........................................ See: Riding toys
   Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ......................... 5021

Trunks
Use: Footlockers .............................................. 0693

Tubes
Choose among:
   Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
      Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) .......... 0627
   Glass tubing or test tubes .................................. 1124
   Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
      Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ............ 3279
Tubing (activity)
Choose among:
- Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1299
- Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 3200

Tubs (bathtubs)
Use: Bathtubs or showers
(incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ....................................... 0611

Tug-of-war
Use: Sports and recreation activity, not elsewhere classified .................... 1200

Tumblers, rock
Use: Lapidary equipment ................................................. 0533

Tuners (stereo components)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ... 0546

Tunnels, play
Use: Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ....................... 1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .... 4084

Turf, artificial ................................................................. 1857

Turkey fryers
Choose among:
- Electric turkey fryers
  Use: Deep fryers, electric ................................................ 0219
- Nonelectric turkey fryers
  Use: Other cookware .................................................... 0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware .................................................... 0465

Turpentine ................................................................. 0933
Also consider:
- Paint removers

Turnstiles
Use: Public use equipment ........................................... 1738

TVs
Use: Televisions ............................................................ 0572

TV tables or stands ......................................................... 0519

TV tray tables
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ......................................... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands ......................................... 0519

Tweezers
Use: Manicuring devices .................................................. 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)
If component part, code the product;
Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................ 0428

Two-way radios, amateur ............................................... 0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) ....... 4084
Do not report

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ................. 5036

Typewriters
Use: Business and office machines ...................................... 0571
Umbrellas ................................................... 1660

Umbrella base, patio
Use: Umbrellas ............................................. 1660

Umbrella stands
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........... 4056

Underground sprinklers
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ................................................. 1414

Underwear
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Uneven bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................................... 1272

Unicycles (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................... 1283

Uniforms
For sports uniforms, code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear .................................................. 1645

Upholstered chairs
Choose among:
Recliner chairs ............................................ 0670
Rocking chairs ............................................. 0671
Chairs, other or not specified ......................... 4074

Upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............. 0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ...................... 4062

USB cable
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ................................... 0557

Urns
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........ 0654

Utensils, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................................... 0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box .................................................. Do not report

Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836

Utility lighters
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters .................. 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters .......................... 1688
If type or multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified ......................................... 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters ............................. 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified ......................... 1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..................................... 1866
Otherwise, use ........................................... Do not report

Utility pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................. 0374

Utility vehicles ........................................... 5044
Also consider:
All terrain vehicles
V

Vacuum cleaners ....................................... 0115
Vacuum containers ..................................... 1102
Vacuums, lawn ........................................... 1441
Vacuum sealer (for food)
  Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................. 0428
Vacuums, swimming pool
  Use: Swimming pool equipment
    (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ........ 3262
Vanity cabinets
  Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 4056
Vans ............................................. Do not report
Vaporizers .................................................. 0305
  Also consider:
    Humidifiers
Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
  (Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
  Use: Other drugs or medications................. 1932
Varnish removers
  Choose among:
    Chemical varnish removers
      Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine). ........................................... 0972
    Powered paint removers
      Use: Other portable or stationary power tools...................... 0809
Varnish thinners
  Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)................................. 0908
Varnishes
  Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.............. 0960
Vases
  Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns . 0654
Vaults
  Choose among:
    Safes.......................................................... 0709
    Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment). 1272
Vegetable brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................ 0480
Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
  Choose among:
    Minibikes, powered .......................................... 5035
    Mopeds or power-assisted cycles................. 3215
    Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ........................................ 5036
  Also consider:
    Hoverboards
    Scooters/skateboards, powered
Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
  - All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ............... 3285
  - All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ....................... 3286
  - All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3296
  - All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3287
  - Dune buggies/beach buggies ........................................ 3288
  - Go-carts ........................................................................ 3259
  - Golf carts ......................................................................... 1213
  - Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ........ 1744
  - Utility vehicles ............................................................ 5044
Also consider:
  - Hoverboards
  - Scooters/skateboards, powered
  - Snowmobiles

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)
Choose among:
  - Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .............. 5040
  - Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..................................... 5033
  - Minibikes, powered .................................................................. 5035
  - Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .................................................... 3215
  - Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ........................................ 5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) ........................................ 1733
Also consider:
  - Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .......................... 0638

Vents
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ...................... 0371

Vests
Use: Day wear ................................................................. 1645

Veterinary medicines
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .......... 1914

VCR cassettes
Use: Recording tapes .......................................................... 0531

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)
Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ................................. 0576

Vials
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes .................................................. 1124

Vibrators
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ............... 1610

Video cameras
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .............. 0536

Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ........................................ 0576

Video (VCR) cassettes
Use: Recording tapes .......................................................... 0531

Video games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................ 0557

Viewers, slide
Use: Projectors ................................................................. 0549

Vises or workshop clamps ......................................................... 0879
Vitamins
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Choose among:
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ........ 1927
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ......................... 1931
Preparations containing iron salts ........ 1916
Other drugs or medications ............... 1932

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................................ 1266

Voltage adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .............. 4062

Voltage testers
Use: Electrical testing equipment ............ 0815
Waders (boots)
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)................. 3223

Wading pools
Choose among:
   Built-in swimming pools ......................... 3251
   Inflatable swimming pools
      Use: Portable swimming pools ............... 5043
   Portable swimming pools ....................... 5043
If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,
   Use: Portable swimming pools ............... 5043

Waffle irons, electric ........................................ 0235

Wagons
Choose among:
   Children’s wagons .......................... 1328
   Hay/farm wagon ........................... Do not report
   Horse-drawn wagon ......................... Do not report
Also consider:
   Carts

Wake boarding
Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)................................. 1264

Walkers
Choose among:
   Baby walkers or jumpers ..................... 1508
   Crutches, canes or walkers ...... Do not report
Also consider:
   Carts

Walkie-talkies
Use: Amateur two-way radios ..................... 0545

Walking (for exercise)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ......................... 3299

Walks or walkways, moving .................. 1891

Wall decorations
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ............................ 0652

Wallets
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Walleyball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) .................... 3235

Wallpaper ..................................................... 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ...................... 0970
Also consider:
   Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................. 0464

Wallpaper steamers ......................................... 0971

Wall plugs
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ............. 4061

Walls
Choose among:
   Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ................. 1884
   Retaining walls ............................ Do not report
Also consider:
   Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ............ 0613

Wardrobe
Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ............................ 0604
### Warmers

**Choose among:**
- Bottle warmers ........................................ 1510
- Food warmers .......................................... 0221
- Seat warmer
  - *Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric .......... 1741
- Wax/candle warmer
  - *Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .................. 0974

### Washcloths

**Use:** Towels or cloths ................................. 0666

### Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

**Use:** Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................. 1819

### Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

**Use:** Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ............. 0888

### Washes, mouth

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

**Use:** Oral hygiene products ............................ 2640

### Washing machines

**Choose among:**
- Washing machines, other or not specified .................... 0140
- Wringer washing machines ............................... 0102

*If combination washer/dryer*

**Use:** Washing machines other or not specified ............ 0140

### Washtubs

**Use:** Sinks (excl. faucets) ............................... 0648

### Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins

................................. 0413

### Watches

................................. 1622

### Water, hot

................................. 1934

### Water coolers

**Choose among:**
- Drinking fountains ....................................... 0136
- Air conditioners ......................................... 0381

### Water fountains

**Choose among:**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ........ 1466
- Drinking fountains ....................................... 0136

### Water guns

**Use:** Other toy guns ...................................... 5006

### Water heaters

**Choose among:**
- Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) ............... 0119
- Faucet water heaters ........................................ 0236
- Gas water heaters .......................................... 0118
- Immersion water heaters, electric ................................ 0242
- Other water heaters ......................................... 0133

*If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,*

**Use:** swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ................. 3262

*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,*

**Use:** Water heaters, not specified ......................... 0134

### Water irrigators, teeth

**Use:** Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators .............. Do not report

### Water pipes

**Use:** Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ......................... 0374

### Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)

.................................................. 3276

### Water purifiers (appliances)

**Use:** Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) .......... 0125

### Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)

.................................................. 1264
Water slides
Choose among:
Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) ...................... 3294
Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) .................................. 3295
Water slides, not elsewhere
classified ............................................... 3293
Also consider:
Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances) ........................................... 0125

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
toys and inner tubes or similar
flotation equipment) .............................. 1365

Water trampolines, inflatable
Use: Trampolines ................................. 1233

Water tubing (activity, apparel
or equipment) ....................................... 3200

Water wings, rings or floats
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) ............................... 3279

Waterbeds or water pillows ...................... 0662

Waterbed heaters
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows .......... 0662

Watercraft, personal
powered ................................................ Do not report

Waterproofing compounds
Choose among:
Caulking or spackling
compounds .............................................. 0920
Waterproofing compounds (for
fabric or clothing)
Use: Fabric treatment
products (excl. spot removers,
cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes) ............................................. 0952

Water-cooled fans
Use: Air conditioners ......................... 0381

Wave pool
Use: In ground swimming pools .......... 3251

Wax candles or paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders ....................... 0463

Wax or candle warmers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners ........................................... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second
product

Wax paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) ............ 1137

Wax removers, floor
Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) ......................... 0954

Waxers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers ............. 0113

Waxes
Choose among:
Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners .......................................... 0978
Floor waxes ........................................ 0904
Furniture polishes or waxes ............. 0905
### Weapons

**Choose among:**
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................... 1237
- Guns or other firearms.................................................. 3224
- Guns, not specified.................................................. 3253
- Stun guns
  - Use: Personal protection devices .......... 1619

**Toy weapons**

**Choose among:**
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................... 1237
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys........ 1352
- Toy bows or arrows ............................................. 1338
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns......... 5015
- Toy guns with projectiles ......................... 1399
- Other toy guns .................................................. 5006
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ...... 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile)........ 5001

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
  - Use: Toy guns, not specified .......... 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
  - Use: Toy weapons, not specified .......... 5007

### Weed killers

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)

**Use:**
- Pesticides ....................................... 1926

### Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)

**Use:** Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 3265

### Weight machine

**Use:** Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 3265

### Welding equipment

**Use:** Welding equipment ......................... 0896

### Welding tank

**Use:** Welding equipment ......................... 0896

### Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

### Wheelbarrows or lawn carts

............... 1425

### Wheelchair lift

**Choose among:**
- Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) ..... 1889
  - If part of a motor vehicle: ........ Do not report

**Use:**
- Wheelchairs
........................................... 1403

**Also consider:**
- Mobility carts, electric

**Wheelchairs**

**Use:** Wheelchairs ......................... Do not report

**Also consider:**
- Mobility carts, electric

**Wheelchairs, electric**

**Use:** Wheelchairs ......................... Do not report

**Wheelchairs, electric**

**Use:** Wheelchairs ......................... Do not report

**Wheeled riding toys**

**See:** Riding toys
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................ 0611
Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas

Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ............... 1145
Wooden containers .................................... 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ......................... 1605

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814

Wind chime
Use: Music boxes or chimes ...................... 1734

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ............... 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .......... 4084

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear ...................................... 1646

Window blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters ......................... 0638

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................ 0611

Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ............... 1145
Wooden containers .................................... 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ......................... 1605

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814

Wind chime
Use: Music boxes or chimes ...................... 1734

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ............... 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .......... 4084

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear ...................................... 1646

Window blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters ......................... 0638

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................ 0611

Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ............... 1145
Wooden containers .................................... 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ......................... 1605

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814

Wind chime
Use: Music boxes or chimes ...................... 1734

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ............... 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .......... 4084

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear ...................................... 1646

Window blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters ......................... 0638

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................ 0611

Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ............... 1145
Wooden containers .................................... 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ......................... 1605

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814

Wind chime
Use: Music boxes or chimes ...................... 1734

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ............... 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .......... 4084

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear ...................................... 1646

Window blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters ......................... 0638

Windup or battery-operated toys
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,
Use: Toys, not specified ......................... 1395
Wine bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ...... 1122

Wintergreen, oil of
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds...... 1915

Wipes, baby
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................................. 5555

Wipes
For baby, makeup, or personal hygiene
(Code only for poisoning to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................................. 5555
For cleaning/sanitizing surfaces
Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954

Wire cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ...... 0857

Wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ........................................ 4062
Extension cords ........................................ 0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified ... 4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified...... 1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.............. 0837

Woks
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric................. 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .............. 0460
If type of wok is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified................. 0466

Wood burning furnace
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified....... 0322

Wood burning kits .................................... 1362
Also consider:
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard......... 1885

Wood/deck sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.............. 0960

Wood chippers/shredders
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ...................................................... 1433

Wood splitter
Use: Log splitter ................................ 1457

Wood-burning stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves............. 0367
Also consider:
Grills
Stovepipes

Wooden containers.......................... 1125

Wooden pencils............................. 1685

Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings..................... 0854

Work lights
Use: Trouble light or extension work light.. 0877
Workshop compounds or chemicals....... 0833
   Also consider:  
   Automotive chemicals  
   School laboratory chemicals  
   Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings ......................... 0854

Workshop tools............... See: Specific tool
   If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
   Other portable or stationary power tools . 0809
   If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
   Other manual workshop tools............... 0881
   If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
   Use: Tools, not specified ....................... 0893

Workshop staplers
   Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers........ 0834

Worm probes
   Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........... 3223

Wrapping paper for gifts
   Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products...... 1137

Wrenches
   Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ....... 0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1270

Wringer washing machines ............... 0102

Wristwatches
   Use: Watches ..................................... 1622
Yard equipment, decorative
Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .......................... 1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains .......... 1466

Yard or garden tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other power garden tools .................................. 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other unpowered garden tools ......................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ............................... 0893

Yardstick
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881

Yarn
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ......................................... 3299

Yoga balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277

Yoga equipment
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277

Yogurt makers
Use: Other cookware ........................................... 0465

Youth bed rails
Use: Bed rails .................................................. 4075
Z

**Zapper, bug**  
*Use:* Insect traps, powered ...................... 1460

**Zip-open can openers**  
*Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .......... 1103  
*Also consider:*  
Key-opened containers

**Zippers**  
If zipper is *attached*, use code for clothing or product to which zipper is attached.  
If zipper is *unattached:*  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ................... 1671

**Zip lines**  
*Use:* Other playground equipment .............. 3219

**Zip ties**  
*Use:* Other specified plastic products .......... 1145

**Zombies**  
*Do not feed*
# Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age/Birthdate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodypart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Product</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Product</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Occurrence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race/Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abscess</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abrasion</strong></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allergic reaction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested or inhaled substance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Poisoning</em></td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash (contact with substance)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</em></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amnesia</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amputation</strong></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anoxia</strong></td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Anoxia</em></td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aspirated foreign object</strong></td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avulsion</strong></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avulsion of Tooth</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dental injury</em></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blunt head injury</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Internal organ injury</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</strong></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Contusions, abrasions</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burns</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical burn</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Contusions, abrasions</em></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bursitis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO “poisoning”</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Anoxia</em></td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardiac arrest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td>*71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Nerve Damage</em></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cartilage tear or injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Strain or sprain</em></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cell damage</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Radiation burn</em></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cellulitis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choking</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Aspirated foreign object</em></td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closed head injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Internal organ injury</em></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Concussion</strong></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conjunctivitis</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</em></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contusions, abrasions</strong></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crushing</strong></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Degloving injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Avulsion</em></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dental injury</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Derangement, internal (knee)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dislocation</em></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drowning or near drowning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Submersion</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecchymosis</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric shock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistaxis</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal abrasion</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal foreign body</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash burn from welding</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (swallowed)</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture of tooth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frostbite or frostnip</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Burns, not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Golfer’s elbow”</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunshot wound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair tourniquet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Foreign body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematuria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herniated disk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hives</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperextension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypothermia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fumes or vapors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect bite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (knee)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (other than knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Mallet finger”</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meniscal Injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle spasm</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuropathy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve damage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursemaid’s elbow</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated eardrum</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctured eardrum</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Puncture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation injury</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiculopathy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve damage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff tendonitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured tympanic membrane</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve damage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleral hemorrhage</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock, electric</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder separation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin tear</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Avulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke inhalation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also enter FMV code)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft tissue injury</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasm</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprain or strain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangulation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subluxation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If cervical subluxation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(incl. drowning or near drowning)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffocation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swelling</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendon injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendonitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Tennis elbow”</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooth fracture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torticollis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma (except head trauma)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urticaria</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding burn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiplash</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other injury diagnosis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury diagnosis not stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 00 for body part.
# Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdomen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achilles tendon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antecubital fossa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower arm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armpit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bladder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttocks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collarbone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctiva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccyx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphragm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distal radius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyebrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyelid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femoral Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibula</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flank or side</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot (metatarsal)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forehead</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitals</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groin</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand (metacarpal)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Foot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee (patella)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knuckles</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among: Finger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal (hand)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal (foot)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (C-spine)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial head</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacrum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (cervical)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternum</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibial plateau</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe (phalanges)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torso (unspecified area)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvula</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagina</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body parts</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% - 50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 50% of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body part not stated</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BODY PART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Eyeball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area, nose, and forehead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Upper trunk (not including shoulders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lower Arm (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pubic region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lower leg (not including knee or ankle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>25-50% of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>All Parts of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics,etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Code 85 should always be used for body part</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Code 00 should always be used for body part</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dental Injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electric Shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Organ Injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve Damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
†Code 00 should always be used for body part
Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age
Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender
1 = Male
2 = Female
0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis
See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected
See Appendices C and D

Disposition
1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
5 = Held for observation
6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
9 = Not recorded

Product Codes
See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent
1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident
1 = Home
2 = Farm/ranch
4 = Street or highway
5 = Other public property
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
7 = Industrial
8 = School/Daycare
9 = Place of recreation or sports
0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement
1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related
1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
3 = Work-related; active military duty
0 = Not recorded

Race
1 = White
2 = Black/African American
4 = Asian
5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
3 = Other
0 = Not stated in ER record
Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:**

Locale Code 1 Includes:
- Patient’s own home
- Someone else’s home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**

Locale Code 2 Includes:
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:
- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

**STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**

Locale Code 4 Includes:
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

**OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**

Locale Code 5 Includes:
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

**MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**

**INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**

Locale Code 7 Includes:
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

**SCHOOL – CODE 8:**

Locale Code 8 Includes:
- Children’s day care facilities (including “in home” daycare)
- All types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

**PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**

Locale Code 9 Includes:
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**

Locale Code 0 Includes:
- Locale not stated on emergency department record
Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 1 = White</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Middle Eastern</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assyrian</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Near Easterner</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Iranian</td>
<td>North African</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajun</td>
<td>Iraqi</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Palestinian</td>
<td>Ukrainian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td>Israeli</td>
<td>Persian</td>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Yugoslavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Lebanese</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Saudi Arabian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 2 = Black/African American</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>Ethiopian</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>Trinidad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afro-American</td>
<td>Fulani</td>
<td>Nigerian</td>
<td>Ugandan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamian</td>
<td>Haitian</td>
<td>Nigritian</td>
<td>West African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbadian</td>
<td>Jamaican</td>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>South African</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>Liberian</td>
<td>Sudanese</td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Africa</td>
<td>Namibian</td>
<td>Tobago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 4 = Asian</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Iwo Jiman</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td>Eurasian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Pakistani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Pacific</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Punjabi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic</td>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>Hindu</td>
<td>Malaysian</td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Hmong</td>
<td>Maldivian</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonese</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>Myanmar</td>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Indian* [from India]</td>
<td>Nepalese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asian</td>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>Okinawan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan American</td>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>Indian Alaskan</td>
<td>Native American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Indian</td>
<td>Indian* [from N. America]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chamorro</td>
<td>Marshallese</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Tahitian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Polynesian</td>
<td>Tokelauan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Palauan</td>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>Tongan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>Papa New Guinean</td>
<td>South Pacific</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 3 = Other</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biracial</td>
<td>Creole</td>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>Mulatto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>Interracial</td>
<td>More than 1 race</td>
<td>Multiracial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.